



**OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Corp. Office:**

#101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,

MG Road, Gurgaon-122002

Contact: 0124- 4006603

Email: [finance@oxyzo.in](mailto:finance@oxyzo.in)

Website: [www.oxyzo.in](http://www.oxyzo.in)

The Secretary  
BSE Limited,  
P.J. Towers, Dalal Street,  
Mumbai-400001S

**June 21, 2021**

**Scrip Code: 959022, 959114, 959217, 959376, 959377, 959599, 960285, 960373, 960341**

**Subject: - Intimation under Regulation 56 of SEBI (LODR), 2015**

Respected Sir/Madam,

This is to inform your good office that in pursuant to Regulation 56 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, the Company had submitted the documents and intimation to debenture trustees on **June 14, 2021**, w.r.t secured listed NCDs for the half year end **March 31, 2021**.

In this regard, we request you to please take into your record the compliance report submitted to the trustees.

Yours Faithfully

**For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Brij Kishore Kiradoo**  
**Company Secretary/Compliance Officer**  
**ICSI M. No.- A40347**

## Statutory Compliance Report for the half year ending March 31, 2021

To

**Catalyst Trusteeship Limited**

Office No. 83 – 87, 8th floor, 'Mittal Tower',

'B' Wing, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400021

Information submission pursuant to Regulation 56 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

1.	A copy of the annual report at the same time as it is issued along with a copy of certificate from the Statutory Auditors in respect of utilization of funds during the implementation period of the project for which the funds have been raised:  Provided that in the case of debentures issued for financing working capital or general corporate purposes or for capital raising purposes, the copy of the Statutory Auditor 's certificate may be submitted at the end of each financial year till the funds have been fully utilised or the purpose for which these funds were intended, has been achieved.	Annual Report for F.Y 2020-2021 will be shared once it gets approved by the Shareholder.  End use Certificate enclosed as <b>Annexure B</b>
2.	A copy of all notices, resolutions and circulars relating to - i) new issue of non-convertible debt securities at the same time as they are sent to shareholders / holders of non-convertible debt securities; ii) the meetings of holders of non-convertible debt securities at the same time as they are sent to the holders of non-convertible debt securities or advertised in the media including those relating to proceedings of the meetings;	<p>i) Rated, Listed, Senior, Taxable, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures ("NCDs"/ "Debentures") issued / allotted on December 10, 2020 for amounting Rs. 60,00,00,000/-</p> <p>ii) Rated, Secured, Listed, Redeemable, Non- Convertible Debentures ("NCDs"/ "Debentures") issued or allotted on December 18, 2020 for amounting Rs. 15,00,00,000/-</p> <p>iii) Rated, Secured, Listed, Redeemable, Non- Convertible Debentures ("NCDs"/ "Debentures") issued or allotted on December 30, 2020 for amounting Rs. 10,00,00,000/-</p> <p>iv) Rated, Secured, Unlisted, Redeemable, Non- Convertible Debentures ("NCDs"/ "Debentures") issued or allotted on December 31, 2020 for amounting Rs. 28,25,00,000/-</p> <p>v) Rated, Secured, Unlisted, Redeemable, Non- Convertible</p>

Registered Office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi, South Delhi- 110016

CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174, Phone: 011-41054262

		Debentures ("NCDs"/ "Debentures") issued or allotted on March 30, 2021 for amounting Rs. 25,00,00,000/-
		Board resolutions and Special resolutions for abovementioned allotments enclosed herewith as <b>Annexure A</b>
3.	Intimations regarding: i) any revision in the rating; ii) any default in timely payment of interest or redemption or both in respect of the non-convertible debt securities; iii) failure to create charge on the assets;	i) No Change. (Last Change in Oct 2020) ii) No default in timely payment of interest or redemption or both in respect of the non-convertible debt securities; iii) No failure to create charge on the assets;
4.	A half-yearly certificate regarding maintenance of hundred percent asset cover or asset cover as per the terms of offer document/ Information Memorandum and/or Debenture Trust Deed, including compliance with all the covenants, in respect of listed non-convertible debt securities, by the statutory auditor, along with the half-yearly financial results.	Enclosed as <b>Annexure B</b>
<b>Contact Details:</b> a) Name of Authorised Signatory- Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo b) Email Address- <a href="mailto:brij.kishore@oxyzo.in">brij.kishore@oxyzo.in</a> c) Contact Numbers-8826785109		

For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

*Brij Kishore Kiradoo*

Brij Kishore Kiradoo  
Company Secretary  
M No.: A40347



Date : June 14, 2021

## Statutory Compliance Report for the half year ending March 31, 2021

To  
Debenture Holder(s)

Information submission pursuant to Regulation 58 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:

A	Hard / Soft copies of full annual reports for the Financial Year 2020-2021 to those holders of non-convertible debt securities, who request for the same.	We will share once we receive the request
B	Information submission pursuant to Regulation 52(4) and (5) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:	Please refer Financial Result submitted to Stock Exchange along with acknowledgement of submission of Noting certificate (PART - I folder)
C	Notice(s) of all meetings of holders of non-convertible debt securities specifically stating that the provisions for appointment of proxy as mentioned in Section 105 of the Companies Act, 2013, shall be applicable for such meeting.	No debenture holder meeting held.
D	Proxy forms to holders of non-convertible debt securities which shall be worded in such a manner that holders of these securities may vote either for or against each resolution.	No debenture holder meeting held.
<b>Contact Details:</b> a) Name of Authorised Signatory- Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo b) Email Address- <a href="mailto:brij.kishore@oxyzo.in">brij.kishore@oxyzo.in</a> c) Contact Numbers-8826785109		

For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

*Brij Kishore Kiradoo*

Brij Kishore Kiradoo

Company Secretary

M No.: A40347

Address: 101, First Floor,

Vipul Agora Mall, Gurgaon- 122002

Date: June 14, 2021



**Weekly Benpos for OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PVT LTD**

**BENPOS AS ON 31/03/2021**

Ben_Date	Type	Isin	Dpid	Clid	Holder	Second	Third
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07032	IN301549	55272567	IFMR FIMPACT MEDIUM TERM OPPORTUNITIES FUND		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07057	IN301549	53173731	IFMR FIMPACT LONG TERM MULTI ASSET CLASS FUND		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07081	IN301549	56338073	IFMR FIMPACT INCOME BUILDER FUND		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07099	IN301524	30026145	UTI INTERNATIONAL WEALTH CREATOR 4		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10012304	INDIA FIXED INCOME OPPORTUNITIES FUND		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10016814	MANOJ JOGLEKAR	NEELA MANOJ JOGLEKAR	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10020110	RAMESHBHAI GORDHANBHAI PATEL		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10015348	DHARA A PAWANI		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10015006	ARTI AWASTHI		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10019058	RAMESH SRINIVASA MURTHY		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10008269	FAKHRUDDIN ESOOFALI KARACHIWALA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10012827	ZAKIUDDIN ESOOFALI KARACHIWALA	FIZZA ZAKIUDDIN KARACHIWALA	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010405	SHIRIN SHABBIR KARACHIWALA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10017743	SAJILI MOHAN CHAWLA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10020021	PRADIP KUMAR MENON		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10008244	SHABBIR ESOOFALI KARACHIWALA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10014829	AJAY HARISH LAKHANI		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010665	SHEHNAZ ANJUM KACHWALLA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10017751	NATHMAL NEVATIA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10024293	VIVEK GUPTA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10024308	ABHAY KUMAR HANJURA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10017036	VIVEK CHINTAMAN MANOHAR	MRINALINI VIVEK MANOHAR	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10007549	SRIRAM THIAGARAJAN		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10035858	SAURABH PANDE		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10007975	PRATEEK SRIVASTAVA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010815	RAHAT NITIN BERI		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10008365	SITA SARWAL		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010673	ANJUM MOIZ KACHWALLA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10031488	SHASHI TANDON		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10031507	ANIRUDDHA SHANBHAG		

31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10031638	MYRNA MARIA FERNANDEZ		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10019533	PATTABIRAMAN SATHYANARAYANAN		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10017446	MADHURI A DESHPANDE	ANIRUDDHA DESHPANDE	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10024898	NEELA MANOJ JOGLEKAR	MANOJ JOGLEKAR	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10016349	SONALI MANOJ BALGI		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10016654	A PURNACHANDRA REDDY		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10018367	SATISH MENON	PREMLATA MENON	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10019066	MILIND MANEKLAL PANDIT	TRUPTI MILIND PANDIT	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10020388	MANDAKINI SUBRAMANYA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10024189	UJWAL VIJ	MANOJ KUMAR VIJ	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10025964	NIRMALA THUMBOOCHETTY		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10028413	SHOMEN MUKHERJEE		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10007524	SEJAL SHRAMIK MASTURLAL	SHRAMIK MASTURLAL	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10018973	MOHAMED E NOORI		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10022450	PRATIMA SHARMA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10030959	VRINDA SUDHAKAR JOGLEKAR		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10032340	NISHA SUJAN MALIK		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10033893	NANDINI VALSAN		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10007410	SHAYNA ANJUM KACHWALLA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10007436	SHAZIA ANJUM KACHWALLA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10007532	DAANISH ANJUM KACHWALLA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10012878	ELIZA MOIZ KACHWALA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10030707	ROYSTAN LAPORTE		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010911	RUDOLPH MASCARENHAS		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10012618	SANJEEV RAMESH SHAH	MAYA SHAH	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10022433	ANNA CARINA MIRANDA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10012546	GAUTAM ROHATGI		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10016662	ARAGONDA SATHYAVATHAMMA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10020013	PUSHKALA NANDAGOPAL		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10008277	HARISH KUMAR R PATEL		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10018684	KAVYA MADAPPA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10013619	SHYLAJA DINESH		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10009817	ASHOK GOPAL PRABHU		





**OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Corp. Office:**

#101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,  
MG Road, Gurgaon-122002

Contact: 0124- 4006603

Email: [finance@oxyzo.in](mailto:finance@oxyzo.in)

Website: [www.oxyzo.in](http://www.oxyzo.in)

**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED IN THE MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED HELD AT 10:30 AM (IST) ON DECEMBER 10, 2020 (THURSDAY) AT #101, FIRST FLOOR, VIPUL AGORA MALL, GURGAON-122002**

**Allotment of Secured, Rated, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non -convertible Debentures**

"**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 42, 71 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force (the "**Act**"), rules, regulations, guidelines, notifications, clarifications and circulars, if any, prescribed by the Government of India, all applicable regulations, directions, guidelines, circulars and notifications of the Reserve Bank of India ("**RBI**"), the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("**SEBI**"), including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008, or any other regulatory authority, whether in India or abroad, and in accordance with the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association of the Company and the listing agreements entered into with the stock exchanges (the "**Stock Exchanges**") where the securities of the Company may be listed and subject to approvals, consents, sanctions, permissions as may be necessary from all appropriate statutory and regulatory authorities, and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed by the respective statutory and/or regulatory authorities while granting such approvals, consents, sanctions, permissions and subject to such conditions or modifications which may be agreed to by the Board via Meeting held on December 02, 2020 and pursuant to Special Resolution passed by Shareholders of the Company on December 07, 2020, the approval of the Board be and is hereby accorded for allotment of 600 (Six hundred) rated, secured, listed, redeemable, taxable, non-convertible debentures denominated in Indian Rupees ("**INR**") each having a face value of INR 10,00,000/- (Indian Rupees Ten Lakh) and aggregating to a face value of INR 60,00,00,000 (Indian Rupees Sixty Crore) issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "**Issue**") through Electronic Book Mechanism having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investors i.e Bank of Baroda and Punjab National Bank ("**Investors**")

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Ms. Ruchi Kalra, Chief Financial Officer and Whole time Director and Mr. Asish Mohapatra, Director and Mr. Prashant Roy Sharma, Head- Corporate Finance of the Company and Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo, Company Secretary of the Company (the "**Authorized Persons**") be and are hereby severally authorized to do such acts, deeds and things as they deem necessary or desirable or as and when applicable, in connection with the allotment of the Debentures, including, without limitation the following:

- (a) to do all such acts, deeds and things as the Authorised Persons may deem necessary or desirable in connection with the allotment of the Debentures including without limitation the issue and delivery of letters of allotment, filing of the return of allotment with the concerned authorities in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules thereunder, ensuring electronic credit of the Debentures in the demat account of the Allottee;
- (b) do all acts necessary for the allotment of the Debentures in accordance with the terms set out in the Disclosure Documents and the Transaction Documents; and



**OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Corp. Office:**

#101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,

MG Road, Gurgaon-122002

Contact: 0124- 4006603

Email: [finance@oxyzo.in](mailto:finance@oxyzo.in)

Website: [www.oxyzo.in](http://www.oxyzo.in)

- (c) to generally do any other act or deed, to negotiate and execute any documents, applications, agreements, undertakings, deeds, affidavits, declarations and certificates and to give such directions as it deems fit or as may be necessary or desirable with regard to the allotment of the Debentures.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board hereby approves and ratifies all such acts, deeds and actions taken by the Company till date for the purpose of the issue, offer and allotment of the Debentures.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Debentures be credited to the demat account of the allottee through corporate action with the National Securities Depository Limited or the Central Depository Services (India) Limited.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any one of the Authorised Persons be and are hereby severally authorized to record the name of Debenture Holders in the register of debenture holders as may be required and to undertake such other acts, deeds and acts as may be required to give effect to the allotment of the Debentures and the listing of the Debentures as per SEBI regulations.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the copies of the foregoing resolutions certified to be true copies by the any Director(s) or Company Secretary of the Company be furnished to such persons as may be deemed necessary.”

**Certified true copy**

**For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Brij Kishore Kiradoo**  
**Company Secretary**  
**ICSI Membership No. A40347**



**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE SPECIAL RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED (THE "COMPANY") AT THEIR EXTRA ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING HELD ON DECEMBER 07, 2020 (MONDAY) AT 11:00 AM (IST) AT 101, FIRST FLOOR, VIPUL AGORA MALL, MG ROAD, GURGAON-122002**

**To approve issue, offer and allotment of Non-Convertible debentures by way of Private Placement**

**“RESOLVED THAT** in accordance with Sections 42, 71, 179(3)(c) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and in accordance with Rule 14(2) and other applicable provisions of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to consents, approvals, permissions and sanctions of the concerned statutory and regulatory authorities, if and to the extent necessary, consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to the Company (including any duly authorized committee thereof) for the issuance and offer of 600 (Six Hundred) Rated, Secured, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.60,00,00,000/- (Rupees Sixty Crores Only) (**“Debentures”**) issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the **“Issue”**) through Electronic book mechanism, having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investors i.e Bank of Baroda and Punjab National Bank(**“Investors”**) or other QIBs **as may be** identified at Electronic Book Provider of BSE after closure of Bidding.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the approval of the shareholders be and is hereby accorded for the listing of the Debentures on the wholesale debt market segment of BSE in accordance with the terms and timelines agreed and contained in the transaction documents and SEBI (Issue & Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended time to time and SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/CIR/P/2020/198 dated October 05, 2020.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters, and things as may arise for the implementation of the aforesaid resolution and for all matters connected therewith.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Ms. Ruchi Kalra, Chief Financial Officer and Whole time Director and Mr. Asish Mohapatra, Director and Mr. Prashant Roy Sharma, Head- Corporate Finance of the Company and Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo, Company Secretary of the Company (the **“Authorized Officers”**) be and are hereby severally authorized to delegate the powers to such official/s of the company as may be deemed necessary to do such acts and execute such documents as may be required in connection with any of the matters relating to the issue of the debentures”.

**Certified true copy**

**For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Brij Kishore Kiradoo**

**Company Secretary**

**M.No: A40347**

**Add: #101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,**

**Gurgaon-122002**

**Registered Office:** Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi, South Delhi- 110016

**CIN:** U65929DL2016PTC306174, **Phone:** 011-41054262

**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETING**

**Item 1- To Approval for issue of non-convertible debentures**

Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 ("**Prospectus and Allotment Rules**") deals with private placement of securities by a company. Rule 14(1) of the Prospectus and Allotment Rules prescribes that in case of an offer or invitation to subscribe to securities, the Company shall obtain previous approval of its shareholders/members ("**Members**") by means of a special resolution.

Pursuant to Rule 14(1) of the Prospectus and Allotment Rules, the following disclosures are being made by the Company to the Members:

<b>PARTICULARS OF THE OFFER INCLUDING DATE OF PASSING BOARD RESOLUTION</b>	600 (Six Hundred) Rated, Secured, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.60,00,00,000/- (Rupees Sixty Crores Only) (" <b>Debentures</b> ") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue") through Electronic book mechanism, having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investors i.e Bank of Baroda and Punjab National Bank (" <b>Investors</b> ").  Board Meeting to approve issue and offer of aforesaid issue was December 02, 2020.
<b>KINDS OF SECURITIES OFFERED AND THE PRICE AT WHICH THE SECURITY IS BEING OFFERED</b>	600 (Six Hundred) Rated, Secured, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 10,00,000 (Rupees Ten Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.60,00,00,000/- (Rupees Sixty Crores Only) (" <b>Debentures</b> ") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue") through Electronic book mechanism, having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investors i.e Bank of Baroda and Punjab National Bank (" <b>Investors</b> ").  The NCDs will be offered/issued at par.
<b>BASIS OR JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PRICE (INCLUDING PREMIUM, IF ANY) AT WHICH THE OFFER OR INVITATION IS BEING MADE</b>	Not applicable, as the securities proposed to be issued are non-convertible debt instruments.

<b>NAME AND ADDRESS OF VALUER WHO PERFORMED VALUATION</b>	NA  Credit Rating Agencies- ICRA Limited & CARE Ratings Limited										
<b>AMOUNT WHICH THE COMPANY INTENDS TO RAISE BY WAY OF SECURITIES</b>	An amount of Rs. 60,00,00,000/- (Rupees Sixty Crores Only)										
<b>MATERIAL TERMS OF RAISING OF SECURITIES, PROPOSED TIME SCHEDULE, PURPOSES OR OBJECTS OF OFFER, CONTRIBUTION BEING MADE BY THE PROMOTERS OR DIRECTORS EITHER AS PART OF THE OFFER OR SEPARATELY IN FURTHERANCE OF OBJECTS; PRINCIPLE TERMS OF ASSETS CHARGED AS SECURITIES</b>	<p><b>Material Terms:</b> As may be decided by the Board of Directors of the company;</p> <p><b>Proposed Time Schedule:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Issue Opening Date</td><td>December 09, 2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>Issue Closing Date</td><td>December 09, 2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pay-in Date</td><td>December 10, 2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>Deemed Date of Allotment</td><td>December 10, 2020</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Purpose of Offer:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) various financing activities including onward lending,</li> <li>(ii) the business operation purposes of the Company; (including any expenses towards this Issue),</li> <li>(iii) the general corporate purposes of the Company;</li> <li>(iv) the working capital requirements of the Company, and</li> <li>(v) any other purpose as may be agreed between the Company and the Debenture Holders.</li> </ul> <p><b>Contribution made by the Promoter or Director:</b> None</p> <p><b>Principle Terms of Assets Charged as Securities:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) A charge created by the Issuer in favour of the Debenture Trustee (for the benefit of the Debenture Holders) being an exclusive first ranking charge by way of hypothecation over specific standard identified receivables, present and future (as set out more particularly in the Deed of Hypothecation), representing amounts due from the various borrowers of the Company at all times to the extent equal to an amount aggregating to the total outstanding in relation to the Issue ("Hypothecated Assets") such that the value of security shall be equal to 1.10 (One Decimal Point One Zero) times the redemption</li> </ul>	Details	Date	Issue Opening Date	December 09, 2020	Issue Closing Date	December 09, 2020	Pay-in Date	December 10, 2020	Deemed Date of Allotment	December 10, 2020
Details	Date										
Issue Opening Date	December 09, 2020										
Issue Closing Date	December 09, 2020										
Pay-in Date	December 10, 2020										
Deemed Date of Allotment	December 10, 2020										



**OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Corp. Office:**

#101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,

MG Road, Gurgaon-122002

Contact: 0124- 4006603

Email: [finance@oxyzo.in](mailto:finance@oxyzo.in)

Website: [www.oxyzo.in](http://www.oxyzo.in)

	<p>amount of the Debentures being the aggregate principal amount outstanding, coupon amount outstanding, Default Interest, remuneration of the Debenture Trustee, and all fees, costs, charges, expenses and other monies payable in relation to the Debentures ("Asset Cover"); and.</p> <p>(b) An unconditional and irrevocable guarantee issued by the OFB Tech Private Limited ("Promoter Guarantor"), in favour of the Debenture Trustee, under the terms of a Deed of Guarantee to be executed by and between the Promoter Guarantor and the Debenture Trustee ("Deed of Guarantee") on or prior to the Deemed Date of Allotment.</p>
--	---

Accordingly, consent of the Members is sought in connection with the aforesaid issue of NCDs and they are requested to authorize the Board (including any committee of the Board, if applicable) to allot such NCDs on private placement basis up to INR 60,00,00,000/- (Indian Rupees Sixty Crores Only) as stipulated above upon receiving application money.

None of the directors and key managerial personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in this resolution except to the extent of their shareholding (if any) in the Company. The Board recommends the passing of the resolution as Special Resolution.

**Certified true copy**

**For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Brij Kishore Kiradoo**

**Company Secretary**

**M.No: A40347**

**Add: #101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,**

**Gurgaon-122002**

**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED IN THE MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED HELD AT 02:30 P.M (IST) ON DECEMBER 18, 2020 (FRIDAY) AT #101, FIRST FLOOR, VIPUL AGORA MALL, GURGAON-122002**

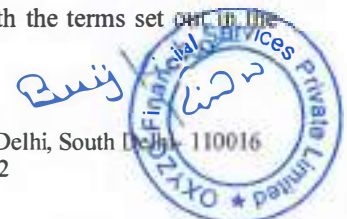
**Allotment of Secured, Rated, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non -convertible Debentures**

"**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 42, 71 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force (the "Act"), rules, regulations, guidelines, notifications, clarifications and circulars, if any, prescribed by the Government of India, all applicable regulations, directions, guidelines, circulars and notifications of the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008, or any other regulatory authority, whether in India or abroad, and in accordance with the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association of the Company and the listing agreements entered into with the stock exchanges (the "Stock Exchanges") where the securities of the Company may be listed and subject to approvals, consents, sanctions, permissions as may be necessary from all appropriate statutory and regulatory authorities, and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed by the respective statutory and/or regulatory authorities while granting such approvals, consents, sanctions, permissions and subject to such conditions or modifications which may be agreed to by the Board via Meeting held on December 16, 2020 and pursuant to Special Resolution passed by Shareholders of the Company on December 17, 2020, the approval of the Board be and is hereby accorded for allotment of 1500 (One Thousand And Fifteen Hundred Only) rated, secured, listed, redeemable, taxable, non-convertible debentures denominated in Indian Rupees ("INR") each having a face value of INR 1,00,000/- (Indian Rupees One Lakh) and aggregating to a face value of INR 15,00,00,000 (Indian Rupees Fifteen Crores) issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 36 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e Vivriti Samarth Bond Fund through its Trustee Vistra (ITCL) India Limited ("Investor").

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Ms. Ruchi Kalra, Chief Financial Officer and Whole time Director and Mr. Asish Mohapatra, Director and Mr. Prashant Roy Sharma, Head- Corporate Finance of the Company and Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo, Company Secretary of the Company (the "Authorized Persons") be and are hereby severally authorized to do such acts, deeds and things as they deem necessary or desirable or as and when applicable, in connection with the allotment of the Debentures, including, without limitation the following:

- (a) to do all such acts, deeds and things as the Authorised Persons may deem necessary or desirable in connection with the allotment of the Debentures including without limitation the issue and delivery of letters of allotment, filing of the return of allotment with the concerned authorities in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules thereunder, ensuring electronic credit of the Debentures in the demat account of the Allottee;
- (b) do all acts necessary for the allotment of the Debentures in accordance with the terms set out in the Disclosure Documents and the Transaction Documents; and

**Registered Office:** Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi, South Delhi - 110016  
CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174, Phone: 011-41054262





- (c) to generally do any other act or deed, to negotiate and execute any documents, applications, agreements, undertakings, deeds, affidavits, declarations and certificates and to give such directions as it deems fit or as may be necessary or desirable with regard to the allotment of the Debentures.


**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board hereby approves and ratifies all such acts, deeds and actions taken by the Company till date for the purpose of the issue, offer and allotment of the Debentures.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Debentures be credited to the demat account of the allottee through corporate action with the National Securities Depository Limited or the Central Depository Services (India) Limited.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any one of the Authorised Persons be and are hereby severally authorized to record the name of Debenture Holders in the register of debenture holders as may be required and to undertake such other acts, deeds and acts as may be required to give effect to the allotment of the Debentures and the listing of the Debentures as per SEBI regulations.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the copies of the foregoing resolutions certified to be true copies by the any Director(s) or Company Secretary of the Company be furnished to such persons as may be deemed necessary."

Certified true copy  
For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

  
Brij Kishore Kirad  
Company Secretary  
ICSI M. No. A40347



**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE SPECIAL RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED (THE "COMPANY") AT THEIR EXTRA ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING HELD ON DECEMBER 17, 2020 (THURSDAY) AT 09:00 AM (IST) AT 101, FIRST FLOOR, VIPUL AGORA MALL, MG ROAD, GURGAON-122002**

**To approve issue, offer and allotment of Non-Convertible debentures by way of Private Placement**

**"RESOLVED THAT** in accordance with Sections 42, 71, 179(3)(c) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and in accordance with Rule 14(2) and other applicable provisions of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to consents, approvals, permissions and sanctions of the concerned statutory and regulatory authorities, if and to the extent necessary, consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to the Company (including any duly authorized committee thereof) for the issuance and offer of 1500 (One thousand and Five Hundred Only) Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.15,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Crores Only) ("Debentures") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 36 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investors i.e Vivriti Samarth Bond Fund through its Trustee Vistra (ITCL) India Limited ("Investor")

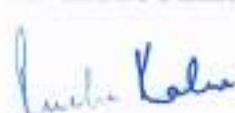
**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the approval of the shareholders be and is hereby accorded for the listing of the Debentures on the wholesale debt market segment of BSE in accordance with the terms and timelines agreed and contained in the transaction documents and SEBI (Issue & Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended time to time and SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/CIR/P/2020/198 dated October 05, 2020.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters, and things as may arise for the implementation of the aforesaid resolution and for all matters connected therewith.

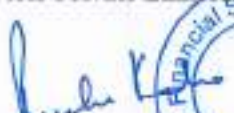
**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Ms. Ruchi Kalra, Chief Financial Officer and Whole time Director of the Company and Mr. Asish Mohapatra, Director of the Company and Mr. Prashant Roy Sharma, Head-Corporate Finance of the Company and Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo, Company Secretary of the Company (the "Authorized Officers") be and are hereby severally authorized to delegate the powers to such official/s of the company as may be deemed necessary to do such acts and execute such documents as may be required in connection with any of the matters relating to the issue of the debentures".

Certified true copy

For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited



**Ruchi Kalra**  
Whole-time Director and CFO  
DIN: 03103474



**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETING**

**ITEM 1: To approve issue, offer and allotment of Non-Convertible debentures by way of Private Placement**

Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 ("Prospectus and Allotment Rules") deals with private placement of securities by a company. Rule 14(1) of the Prospectus and Allotment Rules prescribes that in case of an offer or invitation to subscribe to securities, the Company shall obtain previous approval of its shareholders/members ("Members") by means of a special resolution.

Pursuant to Rule 14(1) of the Prospectus and Allotment Rules, the following disclosures are being made by the Company to the Members:

<b>PARTICULARS OF THE OFFER INCLUDING DATE OF PASSING BOARD RESOLUTION</b>	1500(One Thousand and Five Hundred Only) Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs. 15,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Crores Only) ("Debentures") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 36 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investors i.e Vivriti Samarth Bond Fund through its Trustee Vistra (ITCL) India Limited ("Investor")  Board Meeting to approve issue and offer of aforesaid issue was December 16, 2020.
<b>KINDS OF SECURITIES OFFERED AND THE PRICE AT WHICH THE SECURITY IS BEING OFFERED</b>	1500(One Thousand and Five Hundred Only) Rated, Listed, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs. 15,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Crores Only) ("Debentures") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 36 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investors i.e Vivriti Samarth Bond Fund through its Trustee Vistra (ITCL) India Limited ("Investor")  The NCDs will be offered/issued at par.
<b>BASIS OR JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PRICE (INCLUDING PREMIUM, IF ANY) AT WHICH THE OFFER OR INVITATION IS BEING MADE</b>	Not applicable, as the securities proposed to be issued are non-convertible debt instruments.



<b>NAME AND ADDRESS OF VALUER WHO PERFORMED VALUATION</b>	NA Credit Rating Agency- ICRA Limited										
<b>AMOUNT WHICH THE COMPANY INTENDS TO RAISE BY WAY OF SECURITIES</b>	An amount of Rs. 15,00,00,000/- (Rupees Fifteen Crores Only)										
<b>MATERIAL TERMS OF RAISING OF SECURITIES, PROPOSED TIME SCHEDULE, PURPOSES OR OBJECTS OF OFFER, CONTRIBUTION BEING MADE BY THE PROMOTERS OR DIRECTORS EITHER AS PART OF THE OFFER OR SEPARATELY IN FURTHERANCE OF OBJECTS; PRINCIPLE TERMS OF ASSETS CHARGED AS SECURITIES</b>	<p><b>Material Terms:</b> As may be decided by the Board of Directors of the company;</p> <p><b>Proposed Time Schedule:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Issue Opening Date</td><td>December 17, 2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>Issue Closing Date</td><td>December 18, 2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pay-in Date</td><td>December 18, 2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>Deemed Date of Allotment</td><td>December 18, 2020</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Purpose of Offer:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The proceeds of the Issuance will be utilized only for disbursements of loan to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises.</li> <li>The Issuer undertakes that no part of the proceeds of the Debentures shall be utilized by the Company directly or indirectly towards capital markets (including equity, debt, debt linked and equity linked instruments or any other capital market land activities), any speculative purposes, land acquisition or usages that are restricted for bank financing, any activity in the Exclusion List or investment in the real estate sector.</li> <li>Also, no part of the proceeds shall be utilized directly/indirectly towards repaying existing debts, and for disbursement of loan to any Group Companies and to Promoter (s) and director(s) of the Issuer.</li> </ul> <p><b>Contribution made by the Promoter or Director:</b> None</p> <p><b>Principle Terms of Assets Charged as Securities:</b></p> <p>(a) A charge created by the Issuer in favour of the Debenture Trustee (for the benefit of the Debenture Holders) being an exclusive first ranking charge by way of hypothecation over specific standard identified receivables, present and future (as set out more particularly in the Deed of</p>	Details	Date	Issue Opening Date	December 17, 2020	Issue Closing Date	December 18, 2020	Pay-in Date	December 18, 2020	Deemed Date of Allotment	December 18, 2020
Details	Date										
Issue Opening Date	December 17, 2020										
Issue Closing Date	December 18, 2020										
Pay-in Date	December 18, 2020										
Deemed Date of Allotment	December 18, 2020										



	<p>Hypothecation), representing amounts due from the various borrowers of the Company at all times to the extent equal to an amount aggregating to the total outstanding in relation to the Issue ("Hypothecated Assets") such that the value of security shall be equal to 1.10 (One Decimal Point One Zero) times the redemption amount of the Debentures being the aggregate principal amount outstanding, coupon amount outstanding, Default Interest, remuneration of the Debenture Trustee, and all fees, costs, charges, expenses and other monies payable in relation to the Debentures ("Asset Cover"); and</p> <p>(b) An unconditional and irrevocable guarantee issued by the OFB Tech Private Limited ("Promoter Guarantor"), in favour of the Debenture Trustee, under the terms of a Deed of Guarantee to be executed by and between the Promoter Guarantor and the Debenture Trustee ("Deed of Guarantee") on or prior to the Deemed Date of Allotment..</p>
--	---

Accordingly, consent of the Members is sought in connection with the aforesaid issue of NCDs and they are requested to authorize the Board (including any committee of the Board, if applicable) to allot such NCDs on private placement basis up to INR 15,00,00,000/- (Indian Rupees Fifteen Crores Only) as stipulated above upon receiving application money.

None of the directors and key managerial personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in this resolution except to the extent of their shareholding (if any) in the Company. The Board recommends the passing of the resolution as Special Resolution.

**Certified true copy**

**For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

  
**Ruchi Kalra**  
 Whole-time Director and CFO  
 DIN: 03103474

**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED IN THE MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED HELD AT 11:30 A.M (IST) ON DECEMBER 30, 2020 (WEDNESDAY) AT #101, FIRST FLOOR, VIPUL AGORA MALL, GURGAON-122002**

**Allotment of Secured, Rated, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non -convertible Debentures**

"**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 42, 71 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force (the "**Act**"), rules, regulations, guidelines, notifications, clarifications and circulars, if any, prescribed by the Government of India, all applicable regulations, directions, guidelines, circulars and notifications of the Reserve Bank of India ("**RBI**"), the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("**SEBI**"), including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008, or any other regulatory authority, whether in India or abroad, and in accordance with the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association of the Company and the listing agreements entered into with the stock exchanges (the "**Stock Exchanges**") where the securities of the Company may be listed and subject to approvals, consents, sanctions, permissions as may be necessary from all appropriate statutory and regulatory authorities, and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed by the respective statutory and/or regulatory authorities while granting such approvals, consents, sanctions, permissions and subject to such conditions or modifications which may be agreed to by the Board via Meeting held on December 16, 2020 and pursuant to Special Resolution passed by Shareholders of the Company on December 17, 2020, the approval of the Board be and is hereby accorded for allotment of 100 (One Hundred Only) rated, secured, listed, redeemable, taxable, non-convertible debentures denominated in Indian Rupees ("**INR**") each having a face value of INR 10,00,000/- (Indian Rupees Ten Lakh) and aggregating to a face value of INR 10,00,00,000 (Indian Rupees Ten Crores) issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e Punjab National Bank ("**Investor**").

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Ms. Ruchi Kalra, Chief Financial Officer and Whole time Director and Mr. Asish Mohapatra, Director and Mr. Prashant Roy Sharma, Head- Corporate Finance of the Company and Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo, Company Secretary of the Company (the "Authorized Persons") be and are hereby severally authorized to do such acts, deeds and things as they deem necessary or desirable or as and when applicable, in connection with the allotment of the Debentures, including, without limitation the following:

- (a) to do all such acts, deeds and things as the Authorised Persons may deem necessary or desirable in connection with the allotment of the Debentures including without limitation the issue and delivery of letters of allotment (if required), filing of the return of allotment with the concerned authorities in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules thereunder, ensuring electronic credit of the Debentures in the demat account of the Allottee;
- (b) do all acts necessary for the allotment of the Debentures in accordance with the terms set out in the Disclosure Documents and the Transaction Documents; and

- (c) to generally do any other act or deed, to negotiate and execute any documents, applications, agreements, undertakings, deeds, affidavits, declarations and certificates and to give such directions as it deems fit or as may be necessary or desirable with regard to the allotment of the Debentures.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board hereby approves and ratifies all such acts, deeds and actions taken by the Company till date for the purpose of the issue, offer and allotment of the Debentures.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Debentures be credited to the demat account of the allottee through corporate action with the National Securities Depository Limited or the Central Depository Services (India) Limited as the case maybe.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any one of the Authorised Persons be and are hereby severally authorized to record the name of Debenture Holders in the register of debenture holders as may be required and to undertake such other acts, deeds and acts as may be required to give effect to the allotment of the Debentures and the listing of the Debentures as per SEBI regulations.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the copies of the foregoing resolutions certified to be true copies by the any Director(s) or Company Secretary of the Company be furnished to such persons as may be deemed necessary.”

**Certified true copy**

**For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Brij Kishore Kiradoo**

**Company Secretary**

**ICSI M. No: A40347**



**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE SPECIAL RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED (THE "COMPANY") AT THEIR EXTRA ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING HELD ON DECEMBER 17, 2020 (THURSDAY) AT 09:00 AM (IST) AT 101, FIRST FLOOR, VIPUL AGORA MALL, MG ROAD, GURGAON-122002**

**To approve issue, offer and allotment of Non-Convertible debentures by way of Private Placement**


**"RESOLVED THAT** in accordance with Sections 42, 71, 179(3)(c) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and in accordance with Rule 14(2) and other applicable provisions of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to consents, approvals, permissions and sanctions of the concerned statutory and regulatory authorities, if and to the extent necessary, consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to the Company (including any duly authorized committee thereof) for the issuance and offer of 100 (One Hundred) Rated, Secured, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs. 10,00,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Crores Only) ("Debentures") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue") through Electronic book mechanism, having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e Punjab National Bank ("Investor") or other QIBs as may be identified at Electronic Book Provider of BSE after closure of Bidding.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the approval of the shareholders be and is hereby accorded for the listing of the Debentures on the wholesale debt market segment of BSE in accordance with the terms and timelines agreed and contained in the transaction documents and SEBI (Issue & Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended time to time and SEBI Circular no. SEBI/HO/DDHS/CIR/P/2020/198 dated October 05, 2020.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters, and things as may arise for the implementation of the aforesaid resolution and for all matters connected therewith.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Ms. Ruchi Kalra, Chief Financial Officer and Whole time Director and Mr. Asish Mohapatra, Director and Mr. Prashant Roy Sharma, Head- Corporate Finance of the Company and Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo, Company Secretary of the Company (the "Authorized Officers") be and are hereby severally authorized to delegate the powers to such official/s of the company as may be deemed necessary to do such acts and execute such documents as may be required in connection with any of the matters relating to the issue of the debentures".

Certified true copy  
For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

  
Brij Kishore Kiradoo  
Company Secretary  
ICSI M.No: A40347  
Gurgaon-122002

Registered Office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi, South Delhi- 110016  
CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174, Phone: 011-41054262

**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETING**

**Item 3- To Approval for issue of non-convertible debentures**

Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 ("**Prospectus and Allotment Rules**") deals with private placement of securities by a company. Rule 14(1) of the Prospectus and Allotment Rules prescribes that in case of an offer or invitation to subscribe to securities, the Company shall obtain previous approval of its shareholders/members ("**Members**") by means of a special resolution.

Pursuant to Rule 14(1) of the Prospectus and Allotment Rules, the following disclosures are being made by the Company to the Members:

<b>PARTICULARS OF THE OFFER INCLUDING DATE OF PASSING BOARD RESOLUTION</b>	100 (One Hundred) Rated, Secured, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.10,00,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Crores Only) (" <b>Debentures</b> ") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the " <b>Issue</b> ") through Electronic book mechanism, having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e Punjab National Bank (" <b>Investor</b> ") and other QIBs as may be identified at Electronic Book Provider of BSE after closure of Bidding.  Board Meeting to approve issue and offer of aforesaid issue was December 16, 2020.
<b>KINDS OF SECURITIES OFFERED AND THE PRICE AT WHICH THE SECURITY IS BEING OFFERED</b>	100 (One Hundred) Rated, Secured, Listed, Taxable, Redeemable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 10,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.10,00,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Crores Only) (" <b>Debentures</b> ") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the " <b>Issue</b> ") through Electronic book mechanism, having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e Punjab National Bank (" <b>Investor</b> ") and other QIBs as may be identified at Electronic Book Provider of BSE after closure of Bidding.  The NCDs will be offered/issued at par.
<b>BASIS OR JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PRICE (INCLUDING PREMIUM, IF ANY) AT WHICH THE OFFER OR INVITATION IS BEING MADE</b>	Not applicable, as the securities proposed to be issued are non-convertible debt instruments.



NAME AND ADDRESS OF VALUER WHO PERFORMED VALUATION	NA Credit Rating Agencies- ICRA Limited										
AMOUNT WHICH THE COMPANY INTENDS TO RAISE BY WAY OF SECURITIES	An amount of Rs. 10,00,00,000/- (Rupees Ten Crores Only)										
MATERIAL TERMS OF RAISING OF SECURITIES, PROPOSED TIME SCHEDULE, PURPOSES OR OBJECTS OF OFFER, CONTRIBUTION BEING MADE BY THE PROMOTERS OR DIRECTORS EITHER AS PART OF THE OFFER OR SEPARATELY IN FURTHERANCE OF OBJECTS; PRINCIPLE TERMS OF ASSETS CHARGED AS SECURITIES	<p><b>Material Terms:</b> As may be decided by the Board of Directors of the company;</p> <p><b>Proposed Time Schedule:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Issue Opening Date</td><td>December 29, 2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>Issue Closing Date</td><td>December 29, 2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pay-in Date</td><td>December 30, 2020</td></tr> <tr> <td>Deemed Date of Allotment</td><td>December 30, 2020</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Purpose of Offer:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(i) Various financing activities including onward lending.</li> <li>(ii) The business operation purposes of the Company; (including any expenses towards this Issue).</li> <li>(iii) The general corporate purposes of the Company;</li> <li>(iv) The working capital requirements of the Company, and</li> <li>(v) Any other purpose as may be agreed between the Company and the Debenture Holders.</li> </ul> <p><b>Contribution made by the Promoter or Director:</b> None</p> <p><b>Principle Terms of Assets Charged as Securities:</b></p> <p>(a) A charge created by the Issuer in favour of the Debenture Trustee (for the benefit of the Debenture Holders) being an exclusive first ranking charge by way of hypothecation over specific standard identified receivables, present and future (as set out more particularly in the Deed of Hypothecation), representing amounts due from the various borrowers of the Company at all times to the extent equal to an amount aggregating to the total outstanding in relation to the Issue ("Hypothecated Assets") such that the value of security shall be equal to 1.10 (One Decimal Point One Zero) times the redemption amount of the Debentures being the aggregate principal amount outstanding, coupon amount outstanding,</p>	Details	Date	Issue Opening Date	December 29, 2020	Issue Closing Date	December 29, 2020	Pay-in Date	December 30, 2020	Deemed Date of Allotment	December 30, 2020
Details	Date										
Issue Opening Date	December 29, 2020										
Issue Closing Date	December 29, 2020										
Pay-in Date	December 30, 2020										
Deemed Date of Allotment	December 30, 2020										


	<p>Default Interest, remuneration of the Debenture Trustee, and all fees, costs, charges, expenses and other monies payable in relation to the Debentures ("Asset Cover"); and</p> <p>(b) an unconditional and irrevocable guarantee issued by the OFB Tech Private Limited ("Promoter Guarantor"), in favour of the Debenture Trustee, under the terms of a Deed of Guarantee to be executed by and between the Promoter Guarantor and the Debenture Trustee ("Deed of Guarantee") within 90 (Ninety) calendar days from the Deemed Date of Allotment.</p> <p>(c) The partial credit guarantee to be provided by the Guarantor (means the Government of India (acting through the Small Industrial Development Bank of India or any other person in accordance with the GOI Guidelines and Applicable Law) in accordance with the terms of the GOI Guidelines in respect of, <i>inter alia</i>, the Debentures.</p>
--	--

Accordingly, consent of the Members is sought in connection with the aforesaid issue of NCDs and they are requested to authorize the Board (including any committee of the Board, if applicable) to allot such NCDs on private placement basis up to INR 10,00,00,000/- (Indian Rupees Ten Crores Only) as stipulated above upon receiving application money or as per SEBI EBP Guidelines as amended time to time.

None of the directors and key managerial personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in this resolution except to the extent of their shareholding (if any) in the Company. The Board recommends the passing of the resolution as Special Resolution.

Certified true copy

For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

  
**Brij Kishore Kiradoo**  
 Company Secretary  
 ICSI M.No: A40347  
 Gurgaon-122002





**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED IN THE MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED HELD AT 03:15 P.M (IST) ON DECEMBER 31, 2020 (THURSDAY) AT #101, FIRST FLOOR, VIPUL AGORA MALL, GURGAON-122002**

**Allotment of Senior, Secured, Rated, Unlisted, Taxable, Redeemable, Non -convertible Debentures**

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 42, 71 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force (the "Act"), rules, regulations, guidelines, notifications, clarifications and circulars, if any, prescribed by the Government of India, all applicable regulations, directions, guidelines, circulars and notifications of the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (as and when applicable/required), or any other regulatory authority, whether in India or abroad, and in accordance with the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association of the Company and the listing agreements entered into with the stock exchanges (the "Stock Exchanges") where the securities of the Company may be listed (as and when applicable/required) and subject to approvals, consents, sanctions, permissions as may be necessary from all appropriate statutory and regulatory authorities, and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed by the respective statutory and/or regulatory authorities while granting such approvals, consents, sanctions, permissions and subject to such conditions or modifications which may be agreed to by the Board via Meeting held on December 16, 2020 and pursuant to Special Resolution passed by Shareholders of the Company on December 17, 2020, the approval of the Board be and is hereby accorded for allotment of 2825 (Two Thousand Eight Hundred And Twenty Five Only) senior, rated, secured, unlisted, redeemable, taxable, non-convertible debentures denominated in Indian Rupees ("INR") each having a face value of INR 1,00,000/- (Indian Rupees One Lakh) and aggregating to a face value of INR 28,25,00,000 (Indian Rupees Twenty Eight Crores And Twenty Five Lakhs Only) issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 35 months and 18 days from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e Vivriti India Impact Bond Fund through its Trustee Vistra (ITCL) India Limited ("Investor").

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Ms. Ruchi Kalra, Chief Financial Officer and Whole time Director and Mr. Asish Mohapatra, Director and Mr. Prashant Roy Sharma, Head- Corporate Finance of the Company and Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo, Company Secretary of the Company (the "Authorized Persons") be and are hereby severally authorized to do such acts, deeds and things as they deem necessary or desirable or as and when applicable, in connection with the allotment of the Debentures, including, without limitation the following:

- (a) to do all such acts, deeds and things as the Authorised Persons may deem necessary or desirable in connection with the allotment of the Debentures including without limitation the issue and delivery of letters of allotment, filing of the return of allotment with the concerned authorities in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules thereunder, ensuring electronic credit of the Debentures in the demat account of the Allottee;
- (b) do all acts necessary for the allotment of the Debentures in accordance with the terms set out in the



Disclosure Documents and the Transaction Documents; and

- (c) to generally do any other act or deed, to negotiate and execute any documents, applications, agreements, undertakings, deeds, affidavits, declarations and certificates and to give such directions as it deems fit or as may be necessary or desirable with regard to the allotment of the Debentures.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board hereby approves and ratifies all such acts, deeds and actions taken by the Company till date for the purpose of the issue, offer and allotment of the Debentures.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Debentures be credited to the demat account of the allottee through corporate action with the National Securities Depository Limited or the Central Depository Services (India) Limited.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any one of the Authorised Persons be and are hereby severally authorized to record the name of Debenture Holders in the register of debenture holders as may be required and to undertake such other acts, deeds and acts as may be required to give effect to the allotment of the Debentures and the listing of the Debentures as per SEBI regulations (as and when applicable/required).

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the copies of the foregoing resolutions certified to be true copies by the any Director(s) or Company Secretary of the Company be furnished to such persons as may be deemed necessary."

~~Certified true copy~~

For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

  
Brij Kishore Khandelwal  
Company Secretary  
ICSI M. No. A40347



**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE SPECIAL RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED (THE "COMPANY") AT THEIR EXTRA ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING HELD ON DECEMBER 17, 2020 (THURSDAY) AT 09:00 AM (IST) AT 101, FIRST FLOOR, VIPUL AGORA MALL, MG ROAD, GURGAON-122002**

**To approve issue, offer and allotment of Non-Convertible debentures by way of Private Placement for Rs. 28.25 Crores.**

"RESOLVED THAT in accordance with Sections 42, 71, 179(3)(c) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and in accordance with Rule 14(2) and other applicable provisions of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to consents, approvals, permissions and sanctions of the concerned statutory and regulatory authorities, if and to the extent necessary, consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to the Company (including any duly authorized committee thereof) for the issuance and offer of 2,825 (Two Thousand Eight Hundred And Twenty Five Only) Rated, Unlisted, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.28,25,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Eight Crores And Twenty Five Lakhs Only) ("Debentures") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 36 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investors i.e Vivriti India Impact Bond Fund through its Trustee Vistra (ITCL) India Limited ("Investor").

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters, and things as may arise for the implementation of the aforesaid resolution and for all matters connected therewith.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT Ms. Ruchi Kalra, Chief Financial Officer and Whole time Director of the Company and Mr. Asish Mohapatra, Director of the Company and Mr. Prashant Roy Sharma, Head-Corporate Finance of the Company and Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo, Company Secretary of the Company (the "Authorized Officers") be and are hereby severally authorized to delegate the powers to such official/s of the company as may be deemed necessary to do such acts and execute such documents as may be required in connection with any of the matters relating to the issue of the debentures".

Certified true copy  
For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

  
Ruchi Kalra  
Whole-time Director and CFO  
DIN: 03103474



**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETING**

**ITEM 2: To approve issue, offer and allotment of Non-Convertible debentures by way of Private Placement for Rs. 28.25 Crores**

Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 ("Prospectus and Allotment Rules") deals with private placement of securities by a company. Rule 14(1) of the Prospectus and Allotment Rules prescribes that in case of an offer or invitation to subscribe to securities, the Company shall obtain previous approval of its shareholders/members ("Members") by means of a special resolution.

Pursuant to Rule 14(1) of the Prospectus and Allotment Rules, the following disclosures are being made by the Company to the Members:

<b>PARTICULARS OF THE OFFER INCLUDING DATE OF PASSING BOARD RESOLUTION</b>	2,825 (Two Thousand Eight Hundred And Twenty Five Only) Rated, Unlisted, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.28,25,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Eight Crores And Twenty Five Lakhs Only) ("Debentures") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 36 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e Vivriti India Impact Bond Fund through its Trustee Vistra (ITCL) India Limited ("Investor")  Board Meeting to approve issue and offer of aforesaid issue was December 16, 2020.
<b>KINDS OF SECURITIES OFFERED AND THE PRICE AT WHICH THE SECURITY IS BEING OFFERED</b>	2,825 (Two Thousand Eight Hundred And Twenty Five Only) Rated, Unlisted, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.28,25,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Eight Crores And Twenty Five Lakhs Only) ("Debentures") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 36 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e Vivriti India Impact Bond Fund through its Trustee Vistra (ITCL) India Limited ("Investor")  The NCDs will be offered/issued at par.
<b>BASIS OR JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PRICE (INCLUDING PREMIUM, IF ANY) AT WHICH THE OFFER OR INVITATION IS BEING MADE</b>	Not applicable, as the securities proposed to be issued are non-convertible debt instruments.

Registered Office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi, South Delhi- 110016  
CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174, Phone: 011-41054262







**OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Corp. Office:**

#101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,

MG Road, Gurgaon-122002

Contact: 0124- 4006603

Email: [finance@oxyzo.in](mailto:finance@oxyzo.in)

Website: [www.oxyzo.in](http://www.oxyzo.in)

<b>NAME AND ADDRESS OF VALUER WHO PERFORMED VALUATION</b>	NA  Credit Rating Agency- ICRA Limited										
<b>AMOUNT WHICH THE COMPANY INTENDS TO RAISE BY WAY OF SECURITIES</b>	An amount of Rs. 28,25,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Eight Crores And Twenty Five Lakhs Only)										
<b>MATERIAL TERMS OF RAISING OF SECURITIES, PROPOSED TIME SCHEDULE, PURPOSES OR OBJECTS OF OFFER, CONTRIBUTION BEING MADE BY THE PROMOTERS OR DIRECTORS EITHER AS PART OF THE OFFER OR SEPARATELY IN FURTHERANCE OF OBJECTS; PRINCIPLE TERMS OF ASSETS CHARGED AS SECURITIES</b>	<p><b>Material Terms:</b> As may be decided by the Board of Directors of the company;</p> <p><b>Proposed Time Schedule:</b></p> <table><tr><th>Details</th><th>Date</th></tr><tr><td>Issue Opening Date</td><td>December 31, 2020</td></tr><tr><td>Issue Closing Date</td><td>December 31, 2020</td></tr><tr><td>Pay-in Date</td><td>December 31, 2020</td></tr><tr><td>Deemed Date of Allotment</td><td>December 31, 2020</td></tr></table> <p><b>Purpose of Offer:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>The proceeds of the Issuance will be utilized only for disbursements of loan to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises.</li><li>The Issuer undertakes that no part of the proceeds of the Debentures shall be utilized by the Company directly or indirectly towards capital markets (including equity, debt, debt linked and equity linked instruments or any other capital market land activities), any speculative purposes, land acquisition or usages that are restricted for bank financing, any activity in the Exclusion List or investment in the real estate sector.</li><li>Also, no part of the proceeds shall be utilized directly/indirectly towards repaying existing debts, and for disbursement of loan to any Group Companies and to Promoter (s) and director(s) of the Issuer.</li></ul> <p><b>Contribution made by the Promoter or Director:</b> None</p> <p><b>Principle Terms of Assets Charged as Securities:</b></p> <p>(a) The Issue shall be secured by way of a first ranking exclusive and continuing charge to be created pursuant to the deed of hypothecation to be executed between the</p>	Details	Date	Issue Opening Date	December 31, 2020	Issue Closing Date	December 31, 2020	Pay-in Date	December 31, 2020	Deemed Date of Allotment	December 31, 2020
Details	Date										
Issue Opening Date	December 31, 2020										
Issue Closing Date	December 31, 2020										
Pay-in Date	December 31, 2020										
Deemed Date of Allotment	December 31, 2020										

Registered Office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi, South Delhi- 110016  
CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174, Phone: 011-41054262



	<p>Issuer and the Debenture Trustee ("Deed of Hypothecation") over certain identified receivables of the Issuer (the "Hypothecated Assets"). A security cover of 1.10x (One Decimal Point Ten Times) the value of the outstanding principal amounts of the Debentures shall be maintained at all times until the redemption of the Debentures ("Security Cover").and</p> <p>(b) An unconditional and irrevocable guarantee issued by the OFB Tech Private Limited ("Promoter Guarantor"), in favour of the Debenture Trustee, under the terms of a Deed of Guarantee to be executed by and between the Promoter Guarantor and the Debenture Trustee ("Deed of Guarantee") on or prior to the Deemed Date of Allotment.</p>
--	--

Accordingly, consent of the Members is sought in connection with the aforesaid issue of NCDs and they are requested to authorize the Board (including any committee of the Board, if applicable) to allot such NCDs on private placement basis up to INR 28,25,00,000/- (Indian Rupees Twenty Eight Crores And Twenty Five Lakhs Only) as stipulated above upon receiving application money.

None of the directors and key managerial personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in this resolution except to the extent of their shareholding (if any) in the Company. The Board recommends the passing of the resolution as Special Resolution.

**Certified true copy**

**For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

  
Ruchi Kalra

**Whole-time Director and CFO**

**DIN: 03103474**

**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE RESOLUTION PASSED IN THE MEETING OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED HELD AT 04:30 P.M (IST) ON MARCH 30, 2021 (TUESDAY) AT #101, FIRST FLOOR, VIPUL AGORA MALL, GURGAON-122002 THROUGH VC**

**Allotment of Senior, Secured, Rated, Unlisted, Taxable, Redeemable, Non -convertible Debentures**

**"RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Sections 42, 71 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder, including any statutory modifications or re-enactments thereof for the time being in force (the "Act"), rules, regulations, guidelines, notifications, clarifications and circulars, if any, prescribed by the Government of India, all applicable regulations, directions, guidelines, circulars and notifications of the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), including the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, as amended and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008 (as and when applicable/required), or any other regulatory authority, whether in India or abroad, and in accordance with the Memorandum of Association and the Articles of Association of the Company and the listing agreements entered into with the stock exchanges (the "Stock Exchanges") where the securities of the Company may be listed (as and when applicable/required) and subject to approvals, consents, sanctions, permissions as may be necessary from all appropriate statutory and regulatory authorities, and subject to such conditions and modifications as may be prescribed by the respective statutory and/or regulatory authorities while granting such approvals, consents, sanctions, permissions and subject to such conditions or modifications which may be agreed to by the Board via Meeting held on March 24, 2021 and pursuant to Special Resolution passed by Shareholders of the Company on March 26, 2021, the approval of the Board be and is hereby accorded for allotment of **2,500 (Two Thousand And Five Hundred Only) senior, rated, secured, unlisted, redeemable, taxable, non-convertible debentures denominated in Indian Rupees ("INR") each having a face value of INR 1,00,000/- (Indian Rupees One Lakh) and aggregating to a face value of INR 25,00,00,000 (Indian Rupees Twenty-Five Crores Only)** issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e A. K. Capital Finance Limited ("Investor").

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Ms. Ruchi Kalra, Chief Financial Officer and Whole time Director; Mr. Asish Mohapatra, Director; Mr. Prashant Roy Sharma, Head- Corporate Finance; Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo, Company Secretary and Mr. Anuj Sharma, Employee of the Company (the "**Authorized Officers**") be and are hereby severally authorized to do such acts, deeds and things as they deem necessary or desirable or as and when applicable, in connection with the allotment of the Debentures, including, without limitation the following:

- (a) to do all such acts, deeds and things as the Authorised Persons may deem necessary or desirable in connection with the allotment of the Debentures including without limitation the issue and delivery of letters of allotment, filing of the return of allotment with the concerned authorities in accordance with the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules thereunder, ensuring electronic credit of the Debentures in the demat account of the Allottee;
- (b) do all acts necessary for the allotment of the Debentures in accordance with the terms set out in the Disclosure Documents and the Transaction Documents; and



- (c) to generally do any other act or deed, to negotiate and execute any documents, applications, agreements, undertakings, deeds, affidavits, declarations and certificates and to give such directions as it deems fit or as may be necessary or desirable with regard to the allotment of the Debentures.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board hereby approves and ratifies all such acts, deeds and actions taken by the Company till date for the purpose of the issue, offer and allotment of the Debentures.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Debentures be credited to the demat account of the allottee through corporate action with the National Securities Depository Limited or the Central Depository Services (India) Limited.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** any one of the Authorised Persons be and are hereby severally authorized to record the name of Debenture Holders in the register of debenture holders as may be required and to undertake such other acts, deeds and acts as may be required to give effect to the allotment of the Debentures and the listing of the Debentures as per SEBI regulations (as and when applicable/required).

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the copies of the foregoing resolutions certified to be true copies by the any Director(s) or Company Secretary of the Company be furnished to such persons as may be deemed necessary."

**Certified true copy**

**For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

  
**Ruchi Kalra**  
**Whole-time Director and CFO**  
**DIN: 03103474**



**CERTIFIED TRUE COPY OF THE SPECIAL RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SHAREHOLDERS OF OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED (THE "COMPANY") AT THEIR EXTRA ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING HELD ON MARCH 26, 2021 (FRIDAY) AT 09:00 AM (IST) AT 101, FIRST FLOOR, VIPUL AGORA MALL, MG ROAD, GURGAON-122002**

**To approve issue, offer and allotment of Non-Convertible debentures by way of Private Placement for Rs. 25 Crores.**

**"RESOLVED THAT** in accordance with Sections 42, 71, 179(3)(c) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and in accordance with Rule 14(2) and other applicable provisions of Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, Companies (Share Capital and Debentures) Rules, 2014 and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to consents, approvals, permissions and sanctions of the concerned statutory and regulatory authorities, if and to the extent necessary, consent of the members be and is hereby accorded to the Company (including any duly authorized committee thereof) for the issuance and offer of **2,500 (Two Thousand Five Hundred Only) Rated, Unlisted, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs)**, of face value of **Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.25,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty-Five Crores Only) ("Debentures")** issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the **"Issue"**), having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investors i.e A. K. Capital Finance Limited (**"Investor"**).

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters, and things as may arise for the implementation of the aforesaid resolution and for all matters connected therewith.

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** Ms. Ruchi Kalra, Chief Financial Officer and Whole time Director; Mr. Asish Mohapatra, Director; Mr. Prashant Roy Sharma, Head- Corporate Finance; Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo, Company Secretary and Mr. Anuj Sharma, Employee of the Company (the **"Authorized Officers"**) be and are hereby severally authorized to delegate the powers to such official/s of the company as may be deemed necessary to do such acts and execute such documents as may be required in connection with any of the matters relating to the issue of the debentures".

Certified true copy  
For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

  
**Ruchi Kalra**  
Whole-time Director and CFO  
DIN: 03103474



**EXPLANATORY STATEMENT PURSUANT TO SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 AND SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETING**

**ITEM 1: To approve issue, offer and allotment of Non-Convertible debentures by way of Private Placement for Rs. 25 Crores**

Section 42 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014 ("**Prospectus and Allotment Rules**") deals with private placement of securities by a company. Rule 14(1) of the Prospectus and Allotment Rules prescribes that in case of an offer or invitation to subscribe to securities, the Company shall obtain previous approval of its shareholders/members ("**Members**") by means of a special resolution.

Pursuant to Rule 14(1) of the Prospectus and Allotment Rules, the following disclosures are being made by the Company to the Members:

<b>PARTICULARS OF THE OFFER INCLUDING DATE OF PASSING BOARD RESOLUTION</b>	2,500 (Two Thousand Five Hundred Only) Rated, Unlisted, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.25,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty-Five Crores Only) ("Debentures") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e A. K. Capital Finance Limited (" <b>Investor</b> ").  Board Meeting to approve issue and offer of aforesaid issue was March 24, 2021.
<b>KINDS OF SECURITIES OFFERED AND THE PRICE AT WHICH THE SECURITY IS BEING OFFERED</b>	2,500 (Two Thousand Five Hundred Only) Rated, Unlisted, Senior, Secured, Redeemable, Taxable, Non-Convertible Debentures (NCDs), of face value of Rs. 1,00,000/- (Rupees One Lakh Only) each, aggregating up to Rs.25,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty-Five Crores Only) ("Debentures") issued on a fully paid basis and on a private placement basis (the "Issue"), having a tenor of 18 months from deemed date of allotment to Identified Investor i.e A. K. Capital Finance Limited (" <b>Investor</b> ").  The NCDs will be offered/issued at par.
<b>BASIS OR JUSTIFICATION FOR THE PRICE (INCLUDING PREMIUM, IF ANY) AT WHICH THE OFFER OR INVITATION IS BEING MADE</b>	Not applicable, as the securities proposed to be issued are non-convertible debt instruments.

<b>NAME AND ADDRESS OF VALUER WHO PERFORMED VALUATION</b>	NA  Credit Rating Agency- ICRA Limited										
<b>AMOUNT WHICH THE COMPANY INTENDS TO RAISE BY WAY OF SECURITIES</b>	An amount of Rs. 25,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty-Five Crores Only)										
<b>MATERIAL TERMS OF RAISING OF SECURITIES, PROPOSED TIME SCHEDULE, PURPOSES OR OBJECTS OF OFFER, CONTRIBUTION BEING MADE BY THE PROMOTERS OR DIRECTORS EITHER AS PART OF THE OFFER OR SEPARATELY IN FURTHERANCE OF OBJECTS; PRINCIPLE TERMS OF ASSETS CHARGED AS SECURITIES</b>	<p><b>Material Terms:</b> As may be decided by the Board of Directors of the company;</p> <p><b>Proposed Time Schedule:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Details</th><th>Date</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Issue Opening Date</td><td>March 30, 2021</td></tr> <tr> <td>Issue Closing Date</td><td>March 30, 2021</td></tr> <tr> <td>Pay-in Date</td><td>March 30, 2021</td></tr> <tr> <td>Deemed Date of Allotment</td><td>March 30, 2021</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><b>Purpose of Offer:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The issue proceeds will be to meet funding requirements of the Issuer for on lending purpose.</li> <li>The Issuer hereby agrees, confirms and undertakes that the proceeds shall not be utilized for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Real Estate Business, Capital Market Investments and Purchase of Land</li> <li>• Extending loans or making any inter-corporate deposits to/in subsidiary/associate Company(ies)</li> <li>• Any speculative/other purposes specifically restricted by RBI and other regulatory/bodies and updated from time to time</li> <li>• Bill Discounting</li> <li>• Repayment of any Loans from Directors/ Promoters</li> </ul> </li> </ol> <p><b>Contribution made by the Promoter or Director:</b> None</p> <p><b>Principle Terms of Assets Charged as Securities:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>First ranking exclusive and continuing charge by way of hypothecation over specific asset portfolio of receivables ("</li> </ol>	Details	Date	Issue Opening Date	March 30, 2021	Issue Closing Date	March 30, 2021	Pay-in Date	March 30, 2021	Deemed Date of Allotment	March 30, 2021
Details	Date										
Issue Opening Date	March 30, 2021										
Issue Closing Date	March 30, 2021										
Pay-in Date	March 30, 2021										
Deemed Date of Allotment	March 30, 2021										



	<p><b>Hypothecated Assets</b>”) of the Company with a security cover of 1.10 times (“Minimum Security Cover”) to be maintained on the Outstanding Amounts of the NCDs along with coupon thereon at all times during the tenure of the NCDs. (“Primary Security”), in favour of the Debenture Trustee (acting for the benefit the holders of the Debentures) for securing the obligations of the Company in respect of the Debentures.</p>
--	---

Accordingly, consent of the Members is sought in connection with the aforesaid issue of NCDs and they are requested to authorize the Board (including any committee of the Board, if applicable) to allot such NCDs on private placement basis up to **INR 25,00,00,000/- (Indian Rupees Twenty-Five Crores Only)** as stipulated above upon receiving application money.

None of the directors and key managerial personnel of the Company and their relatives are concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in this resolution except to the extent of their shareholding (if any) in the Company. The Board recommends the passing of the resolution as Special Resolution.

**Certified true copy**

**For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**



**Ruchi Kalra**

**Whole-time Director and CFO**

**DIN: 03103474**



31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10024880	VARUN SADANA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10008349	SUNITA K MURTHI		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10012458	GURSARAN PARSHAD TALWAR		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10011310	RADHABAI GOPAL PRABHU		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10009288	JYOTI ANURAG		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10019816	SHENMBAGARAMAN GANESH		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10020128	SANDEEP RAMAN SHARMA	ANUPAMA SHARMA	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10016679	RAJIV KUMAR ONAT		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10011328	VISHWESHWAR HEGDE		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10017403	VEMULA DURGA PRASAD		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10013266	BHALCHANDRA B PARANDEKAR		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10009930	SHALINI JACOB		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10019808	SANGHAMITRA PATI		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010235	VINOD KUMAR SINGH		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10017085	SREEJITH SASIDHARAN		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10017735	CLAWIN VOLSTON DSOUZA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10018375	PREMLATA MENON	SATISH MENON	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010745	KUSUM PRASAD		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10012361	AMARJIT SAHAY		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010286	NEENA ROHIT PATEL		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10014610	PRADIP DATTATRYA BHATE (HUF)		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10019710	CHAWLA AVINASH CHANDRA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010413	NANDKISHORE MASTURLAL WEALTH LLP		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10006870	SANDEEP KUMAR ROY		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10009825	ASHOK GOPAL PRABHU		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10009921	RUCHI GOPALAKRISHNAN		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010122	PARTHA CHAKRABARTI	MEKHALA CHAKRABARTI	
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010155	MITTA VENKATASUBBAIAH SRINIVASAMURTHY		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10007209	SARITA VELLANI		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10010753	SHOBHA MURTHY		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10012353	ROMOLO AMARJIT SAHAY		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07107	IN303622	10011094	SAMEER SUBHASH PATWARDHAN		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07115	IN300126	11280857	UNIFI AIF		



31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07123	IN300126	11280857	UNIFI AIF		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07131	IN300126	11280857	UNIFI AIF		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07149	IN301330	21553437	BANDHAN BANK LTD		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07156	IN300484	29626737	AU SMALL FINANCE BANK LIMITED		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07164	IN300749	10000012	BANK OF INDIA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07172	IN300870	10101128	BANK OF BARODA		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07172	IN300812	10501028	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07180	IN301348	20151375	VIVRITI SAMARTH BOND FUND		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07198	IN300484	30315401	VIVRITI INDIA IMPACT BOND FUND		
31/03/2021	NSD	INE04VS07206	IN300812	10501028	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK		

Fh_Name	Add1	Add2
	IIT MADRAS RESEARCH PARK	KANAGAM VILLAGE TARAMANI
	10TH FLOOR PHASE-I	IITM RESEARCH PARK
	IFMR FINANCE FOR FREEDOM FUND V	GROUND FLOOR AXIS HOUSE
	STANDARD CHARTERED BANK	Securities Services, 3rd Floor
	1503 FLOOR 15 PLOT-453	LODHA SUPREMUS SENAPATI BAPAT MARG
SUDHAKAR ACHUT JOGLEKAR	206, KANCHANBAN, ANANT WAMAN VARTAK	MARG, NEAR DAHANUKAR COLLEGE,
GORDHANBHAI GOVINDBHAI PATEL	PATIDAR CHS LTD, BUILD NO.2/A,	ROOM NO.305-306 VASARI HILL RD,
ANIL PURSHOTTAM PAWANI	B-5/6, AGFA BUILDING, 2ND FLOOR	DR. R.P. ROAD
MOOL CHAND AWASTHI	346-TULIP RUCHI LIFESCAPES	JATKHEDI BHABHA RESEARCH INSTITUTE
SRINIVASA SHIMOGA HAGLUR MURTHY	A-503 GOPALEN CELESTIAL GREENS	APARTMENT NAGAWARA PALYA O M
ESOOFALI ESMAILJI KARACHIWALA	45-J, SILVER OAKS ESTATE	BREACHCANDY B.D.ROAD
ESOOFALI ESMAILJI KARACHIWALA	6 DUBASH MANSION, WALTON ROAD	APPOLO RECLAMATION, COLABA
ABEDIN FIDAALI BANDOOWALA	29 CLOVER APARTMENTS	PANDEY ROAD CUFFE PARADE
CHANDRA MOHAN CHAWLA	FLAT NO 7 3RD FLOOR	VIBHUTI BUILDING SHANTI LANE
SIVASANKARA MANAZHI MENON	70/1897 FLAT NO-803 KRISTAL RUBY APT	ASHOKA ROAD NEAR MATHRUBHUMI OFFICE
ESOOFALI ESMAILJI KARACHIWALA	29, CLOVER APTS, 7A PANDEY ROAD	OPP TAJ PRESIDENT, CUFFE PARADE
HARISH FATANDAS LAKHANI	A-108 PREMJI NAGAR	DAULAT NAGAR RD NO 10
ANJUM MOIZ KACHWALLA	OBEROI GARDENS, B-2701	THAKUR VILLAGE, OFF W.E.HIGHWAY
SHYAM SUNDER NEVATIA	FLAT NO.9C/1	SUKHSAGAR 2/5,
KRISHAN GUPTA	B 306, I-LIFE APTS,	OUTER RING ROAD
ASHUTOSH KUMAR HANJURA	C-1504 BRIGADE MEADOWS (CLOVER)	KANAKAPURA ROAD
CHINTAMAN VITHAL MANOHAR	KOTESHWAR NIWAS	ROOM NO.23, SUBHASH ROAD
THIAGARAJAN KALYANARAMAN	434 TZED HOMES, OFF VARTHUR ROAD	RAMAGONDANAHALLI
MAHESH CHANDRA PANDE	BD-13C DDA FLATS	MUNIRKA
SHREE BHAGWAN SRIVASTAVA	NO 17, WATERWOODS RAMAGONDANAHALLI	WHITEFIELD VARTHUR MAIN ROAD
ZAKIUADIN ESOOFALI KARACHIWALA	403 A BLOCK	LOKHANDWALA RESIDENCY MANJREKAR LANE
TEJ BAHADUR SARWAL	1303-A BEVERLY PARK II	DLF CITY PHASE II
MOIZ FIDAHUSEIN KACHWALLA	OBEROI GARDENS, B-2701	THAKUR VILLAGE, OFF W.E.HIGHWAY
GOPAL DAS MEHROTRA	132A/1, ALOPIBAGH	DARAGANJ
ARUN RAMCHANDRA SHANBHAG	A-1703, SHAH ARCADE-2	RANI SATI MARG

JOSEPH FRANKLIN	24, ST. DOMINIC ROAD,	NEAR ST. ANDREW COLLEGE
SWAMINATHAN PATTABIRAMAN	310 SUNDARAM RAMA RAJA NAGAR	JEEDIMETLA, SECUNDERABAD
VYANKATESH KRISHNAJI CHANDEKAR	604-MATOSHREE PEARL	S S KEER MARG, MAHIM
CHANDRASHEKHAR VAMAN DEO	206, KANCHANBAN ANANT WAMAN	VARTAK ROAD NEAR DAHANUKAR COLLEGE
MIZAR YESHWANTH BHANDARY	D-104 PURVA PARK 53 MSO COLONY	BEHIND ITC FACTORY
ARAGONDA NARASIMHA REDDY	NO.7084 PRESTIGE SHANTINIKETAN	WHITEFIELD MAIN ROAD
MECHUR NARAYAN MENON	FLAT NO 31 C/D	POLARIS AQUILA HEIGHTS HMT
MANEKLAL HARIPRASAD PANDIT	FLAT NO.7, KONARK APARTMENT,	175, DHOLE PATIL ROAD,
PARAMPALLI SUBBANNA HANDE	890, 2ND CROSS 7TH MAIN	5TH BLOCK BEL LAYOUT
MANOJ KUMAR VIJ	L-12 TARA APARTMENTS	ALAKNANDA
RAJENDRAN	6 CUNNINGHAM ROAD,	OPP ACCENTURE OFFICE, VASANTH
PRASANTA MUKHERJEE	VILLA 154 PENINSULA PARK	VILLE THINDLU ROAD
SHALIESH SHAH	NO.16/1, BANNERGHATTA ROAD	IIM CAMPUS
EBRAHIM NOORI	A-2, SARKAR RECIDENCY, 6TH FLR	FLAT NO-610, DR. MASKARANSC RD
MINAKETAN PUROHIT	FLAT NO.A-104 1ST FLOOR	CITY PRIDE FARM ROAD
KRISHNA NARAYAN DATE	206, KANCHANBAN A.W. VARTAK MARG	NEAR PARLE COLLEGE
NEEL REWACHAND SUJAN	2402/05 RAHEJA CLASSIQUE	NEW LINK ROAD OSHIWARA
MANAYATH CHERUVARY VASUDEVAN	41A/11 VRINDAVAN SOCIETY	NEAR SHRIRANG SOCIETY MAJIWADE
ANJUM MOIZ KACHWALLA	OBEROI GARDENS, B-WING, FLAT NO.2701	THAKUR VILLAGE, OPP.GANPATI TOWER
ANJUM MOIZ KACHWALLA	OBEROI GARDENS, B-WING, FLAT NO.2701	THAKUR VILLAGE, OPP.GANPATI TOWER
ANJUM MOIZ KACHWALLA	OBEROI GARDENS, B-WING, FLAT NO.2701	THAKUR VILLAGE, OPP.GANPATI TOWER
ESSOFALY ESMAIL KARACHIWALA	RATAN MANZIL,B 2nd FLOOR	FLAT NO-4, FAZAL ROAD,COLABA
PATRICK HAMILTON LAPORTE	BEHIND OMAX MALL S-112 GROUND FLOOR	UPPAL'S SOUTHEND SOHNA ROAD
LOUIS MASCARENHAS	APPT NO.16, MANTRI ALTIUS	NO.217, CUBBAN ROAD
RAMESH BHOGILAL SHAH	203/1, CASA GRANDE	SENAPATI BAPAT MARG, NEXT TO MATULYA
MARIO DE PIEDADE MIRANDA	C2 RUSTUMJI RESIDENCY	87 RICHMOND ROAD, MUSEUM ROAD
	2ND FLOOR, DELIGHT CINEMA BUILDING	4/1, ASAF ALI RD
JOGIREDDY YARAGATUPALLI	NO.7084 PRESTIGE SHANTINIKETAN	WHITEFIELD MAIN ROAD
BALASUBRAMANIAN PERAMBVR	001, SAI SHYAM ENCLAVE, 3RD MAIN RD	COCONUT GARDEN LAYOUT
RAOJI BHAI MATHUR BHAI PATEL	19-27, 1ST MAIN	JAYAMAHAL EXTN
BOTTOLANDA GANAPATHY CHENGAPPA	MITSHI STEWART HILLS	MADIKERI KODAGU
MOHAN NARAYANA RAO MOSALE	610 10TH MAIN COFFEE BOARD LAYOUT	NEAR WATER TANK HEBBAL KEMPAPURA
GOPAL GOVIND PRABHU	103,SALARPURIA PARADISE	31 AGA ABBAS ALI ROAD, ULSOOR

DEVINDER KUMAR SADANA	573, SECTOR A	POCKET B&C
S S SENGUPTA	D 33, MANISH COMPLEX	10 CONVENT ROAD, RICHMOND TOWN
DINA NATH TALWAR	E-6, NEB VALLEY	NEB SARAI
MANJUNATH KAMATH	14 5th C CROSS 16th MAIN IAS COLONY	BTM LAYOUT 2nd STAGE
DAYA SHANKER DAYAL	VILLA 8, PHASE 1, CHAITANYA LAGROVE	KUNDANAHALLI, BEHIND DREAM MEADOWS
SHENBAGARAMAN SUBRAMANIAN	NO.204 VASCON MONALISA APARTMENT	19TH MAIN 80FT ROAD
MADAN MOHAN SHARMA	D-1101 GOPALAN ATLANTIS, ECC ROAD	NEAR DEENS ACADEMY SCHOOL
VEMBANAD BALAKRISHNAN	FLAT NO.10	VAISHNAVI ORCHIDS NO.32
MAHABALESHWAR HEGDE	302 SHIVALAYA APARTMENT	5th A MAIN NEAR BAPTIST HOSPITAL
VEMULA CHANDRAKISHORE	444/8/2 F1 IMPERIAL RESIDENCY	24TH B MAIN AGARA CIRCLE
BALWANT NARAYAN PARANDEKAR	N - WING 1104 SAMRAJYA BALWANTPURAM	SOCIETY, PAUD ROAD, SHIVTIRTHANAGAR,
DALBIR SINGH CHAUDHRI	E-206	SJR RED WOOD APARTMENTS
SHANKAR PRASAD PATI	27 CONCORDE SYLVAN VIEW	GOLD COIN CLUB ROAD
SHIV KUMAR SINGH	B-706, ROHAN VASANTHA, HAL-ITPL	MAIN ROAD, MARATHAHALLI
PILLATH AYYUNNIYIL SASIDHARAN	REVATHI BHARATHAPUZHA ROAD	KANNIYAMPURAM OTTAPALAM
ELIAS DSOUZA	NO.18 ANJANEYA TEMPLE STREET	2ND DIVISION YELLAGONDAPALYAM
HARISH HALAI	FLAT NO 31 C/D	POLARIS AQUILA HEIGHTS HMT
K K U MURTHY	A-304, SRADDHA SPLENDOR	11/1, R N PURA, RAMAGONDANAHALLI
BHAGWAN SAHAY	H.NO. 9, POORVI MARG	VASANT VIHAR, VASANT VIHAR-1
NATUBAI MAGANBAI PATEL	NO 19/27/1 1st MAIN	JAYAMAHAL EXTENSION, BENSON TOWN
	2/5, AANIK APTT	NERA R J COMMERCE CO.
	3/159 VISHAL KHAND-3	GOMTI NAGAR
	16/1, 7th MILE BANNERGHATTA ROAD	ARAKERI OPP. HONEY WELL SALARPURIA
KUMUD KRISHNA ROY	FLAT NO 003, CITADEL, NO 443	3RD CROSS, 3RD BLOCK, KORAMANGALA
GOPAL GOVIND PRABHU	103,SALARPURIA PARADISE	31 AGA ABBAS ALI ROAD, ULSOOR
CHANDRAKANT SARAN	2201, SOBHA MAYFLOWER, OUTER RING RD	BELLANDUR NR SARJAPUR SIG
PRIYALAL CHAKRABARTI	THE BELAIRE APARTMENT, H.NO. E-242	GOLF COURSE ROAD, DLF PHASE V
MITTA VENKATASUBBAIAH	NO.1897, 5TH MAIN, 10TH CROSS	KUMARSWAMY LAYOUT, 2ND STAGE
RAMACHANDRA DHAWAN	H 301 ADARSH GARDENS	47TH CROSS, 8TH BLOCK
KANIMBELE KRISHNA MURTHY	FLAT NO.306, SRI RANGANATHA ARCADE	BHUVANESHWARI ROAD, WHITEFEILD
AMARJIT SAHAY	H.NO. 9, POORVI MARG	VASANT VIHAR, VASANT VIHAR-1
SUBHASH ANANT PATWARDHAN	701 CARNATION BLOCK PRESTIGE	EXOTICA 3 CUNNINGHAM CRESCENT
	HDFC BANK LIMITED CUSTODY OPERATIONS	EMPIRE PLAZA 1 4TH FLOOR LBS MARG



	HDFC BANK LIMITED CUSTODY OPERATIONS	EMPIRE PLAZA 1 4TH FLOOR LBS MARG
	HDFC BANK LIMITED CUSTODY OPERATIONS	EMPIRE PLAZA 1 4TH FLOOR LBS MARG
	DN 32 SECTOR V	SALT LAKE CITY
	CORPORATE HOUSE BLOCK 5TH FLOOR	KANAKIA ZILLION JUNCTION OF LBS
	TREASURY BRANCH,	HEAD OFFICE,STAR HOUSE,7TH FLOOR
	DGM,BANK OF BARODA	SPECIALIZED INTEGRATED TREASURY BR.
	TREASURY DIVISION,PNB PRAGATI TOWER	6TH FLOOR, C-9, G-BLOCK
	12TH FLOOR	PRESTIGE POLYGON
	12TH FLOOR NO 471	PRESTIGE POLYGON
	TREASURY DIVISION,PNB PRAGATI TOWER	6TH FLOOR, C-9, G-BLOCK

Add3	Add4	Pincode	Bacno	Bname
TIDEL PARK	CHENNAI	600113	00040350015144	HDFC BANK LTD
KANAGAM VILLAGE TARAMANI	CHENNAI	600113	00040350013026	HDFC BANK LTD
BOMBAY DYEING MILLS COMPOUND	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA	400025	57500000135081	HDFC BANK LTD
23-25, MAHATMA GANDHI ROAD	FORT, MUMBAI	400001	22205000491	STANDARD CHARTERED BANK
DELISLE ROAD LOWER PAREL	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400013	57500000062230	HDFC BANK LTD
VILE PARLE EAST, MUMBAI	MAHARASHTRA, INDIA	400057	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
VASARI HILL BEHIND SUNDER NAGAR	MALAD WEST MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400064	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
MULUND WEST, MUMBAI	MAHARASHTRA, INDIA	400080	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
HUZUR MISORD	BHOPAL,MADHYA PRADESH,INDIA	462047	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
ROAD C.V.RAMAN NAGAR BANGALORE	KARNATAKA INDIA	560093	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
CUMBALLA HILL, MUMBAI	INDIA	400026	201000880735	INDUSIND BANK LTD
MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA	INDIA	400005	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
COLABA MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA	INDIA	400005	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
NEAR ISCKON TEMPLE JUHU	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400049	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
KALOOR ERNAKULAM	KERALA INDIA	682017	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK
MUMBAI	INDIA	400005	201000880744	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BORIVALI EAST, MUMBAI	MAHARASHTRA, INDIA	400066	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
KANDIVALI (E), MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA	INDIA	400101	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
SARAT BOSE ROAD	KOLKATA WEST BENGAL INDIA	700020	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
DEVARA BEESANA HALLI BELLANDUR	BANGALORE KARNATAKA INDIA	560103	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK
BANGALORE SOUTH UDAYPURA	BANGALORE KARNATAKA INDIA	560082	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK
VILE PARLE EAST MUMBAI	MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400057	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BENGALURU, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560066	201000749623	INDUSIND BANK LTD
SOUTH WEST DELHI	DELHI INDIA	110067	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE	INDIA	560066	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
E MOSES ROAD, WORLI	MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA, INDIA	400018	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
GURGAON, HARYANA	INDIA	122002	201000942062	INDUSIND BANK LTD
KANDIVALI (E), MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA	INDIA	400101	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
ALLAHABAD	UTTAR PRADESH INDIA	211006	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
MALAD EAST MUMBAI	MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400097	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD

BANDRA WEST MUMBAI	MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400050	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
HYDERABAD	ANDHRA PRADESH INDIA	500055	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
MUMBAI, MAHARASHTRA	INDIA	400016	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
VILE PARLE EAST MUMBAI	MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400057	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK
COX TOWN FRASER TOWN	BANGALORE, KARNATAKA, INDIA	560005	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
NEAR I T P L BANGALORE	KARNATAKA INDIA	560048	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
WATCH FACTORY ROAD JALAHALLI	BANGALORE KARNATAKA INDIA	560013	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BEHIND HOTEL KAPILA PUNE CITY	PUNE MAHARASHTRA INDIA	411001	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
VIDYARANAPURA BANGALORE	KARNATAKA INDIA	560097	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
SOUTH DELHI	DELHI INDIA	110019	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
NAGAR BANGALORE NORTH BANGALORE	KARNATAKA INDIA	560001	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK
SARJAPUR BANGALURU	KARNATAKA INDIA	562125	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BENGALURU, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560076	201000803286	INDUSIND BANK LTD
NEAR MAZGAON POST OFFICE MAZGAON	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400010	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK
NEAR BSNL OFFICE SADAR	SAMBALPUR ODISHA INDIA	768002	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
VILE PARLE (EAST) MUMBAI	MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400057	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
ANDHERI WEST, AZAD NAGAR	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400053	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
THANE WEST	THANE MAHARASHTRA INDIA	400601	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
KANDIVALI EAST, MUMBAI	INDIA	400101	201000735903	INDUSIND BANK LTD
KANDIVALI EAST, MUMBAI	INDIA	400101	201000735648	INDUSIND BANK LTD
KANDIVALI EAST, MUMBAI	INDIA	400101	201000752478	INDUSIND BANK LTD
MUMBAI,MAHARASHTRA	INDIA	400005	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BADSHAHPUR GURGAON	HARYANA INDIA	122001	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560001	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
MILLS, LOWER PAREL,DELISLE ROAD	MUMBAI,MAHARASHTRA,INDIA	400013	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560025	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
NEW DELHI	INDIA	110002	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
NEAR I T P L BANGALORE	KARNATAKA INDIA	560048	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
NR DIYA ACADEMY, AYYAPPANAGAR	BANGALORE KARNATAKA INDIA	560036	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK
BANGALORE	INDIA	560046	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
MADIKERI	KARNATAKA INDIA	571201	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE	INDIA	560024	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BENGALURU	INDIA	560042	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD



VASANT KUNJ	DELHI INDIA	110070	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK
BANGALORE, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560025	201000863358	INDUSIND BANK LTD
NEW DELHI	INDIA	110068	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANNERGHATTA ROAD, BANGALORE	KARNATAKA INDIA	560076	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
RYAN INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL, BANGALORE	INDIA	560037	201001164931	INDUSIND BANK LTD
NEAR NAGARJUNA APARTMENT HSR LYT	BANGALORE KARNATAKA INDIA	560102	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
WHITE FIELD BANGALORE	KARNATAKA INDIA	560066	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
KASAVANAHALLI OFF SARJAPUR RD	BANGALORE KARNATAKA INDIA	560035	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
HEBBAL H A FARM	BANGALORE KARNATAKA INDIA	560024	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
HSR LAYOUT SECTOR 1	BANGALORE KARNATAKA INDIA	560102	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
KOTHRUD PUNE CITY PUNE, MAHARASHTRA	INDIA	411038	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560103	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
ELECTRONIC CITY PHASE 2	BANGALORE KARNATAKA INDIA	560100	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BENGALURU, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560037	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
PALAKKAD	KERALA INDIA	679104	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE KARNATAKA	INDIA	560047	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
WATCH FACTORY ROAD JALAHALLI	BANGALORE KARNATAKA INDIA	560013	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
WHITEFIELD POST	BANGALORE, KARNATAKA, INDIA	560066	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
SOUTH WEST DELHI, NEW DELHI	INDIA	110057	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560046	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
VASTRAPUR	AHMEDABAD, GUJARAT, INDIA	380015	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
LUCKNOW	UTTAR PRADESH, INDIA	226010	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE KARNATAKA	INDIA	560076	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560034	201000606799	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BENGALURU	INDIA	560042	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560103	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
SECTOR 53, GURGAON, HARYANA	INDIA	122001	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
J P NAGAR, BANGALORE	INDIA	560078	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
JAYANAGAR	BANGALORE	560082	201000631458	INDUSIND BANK LTD
BANGALORE, KARNATAKA	INDIA	560066	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
NEW DELHI	INDIA	110057	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
CUNNINGHAM ROAD, BANGALORE	INDIA	560052	200999086157	INDUSIND BANK LTD
CHANDAN NAGAR VIKHROLI WEST	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA	400083	50200048342300	HDFC BANK LTD

CHANDAN NAGAR VIKHROLI WEST	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA	400083	50200048342300	HDFC BANK LTD
CHANDAN NAGAR VIKHROLI WEST	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA	400083	50200048342300	HDFC BANK LTD
	KOLKATA	700091	274500001693	BANDHAN BANK LTD
AND CST ROAD KURLA WEST	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA	400070	250200003	AU SMALL FINANCE BANK LTD
C-5,'G'BLOCK,BANDRA KURLA COMPLEX	BANDRA(EAST)MUMBAI.	400051	012220110000201	BANK OF INDIA
BST,4TH AND 5TH FLOOR,C-34 G-BLOCK	BANDRA KURLA COMPLEX,MUMBAI	400051	06960400000216	BANK OF BARODA
BANDRA KURLA COMPLEX	MUMBAI	400051	0131002107292912	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK
NO 471 ANNASALAI NANDANAM	CHENNAI TAMILNADU	600035	039305500245	ICICI BANK LTD
ANNA SALAI NANDANAM	CHENNAI TAMIL NADU	600035	920020070309536	AXIS BANK LTD
BANDRA KURLA COMPLEX	MUMBAI	400051	0131002107292912	PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK

Badd1	Badd2	Badd3	Badd4	Bpin
759 ANNA SALAI	ITC CENTRE	OPPOSITE TO TVS	CHENNAI	600002
759, ITC CENTRE, ANNA SALAI	OPP T V S		CHENNAI	600002
NO 115 R K SALAI	OPP KALYANI HOSPITAL		CHENNAI TAMILNADU	600004
23-25 , M.G. ROAD		FORT	MUMBAI	400001
MANEKJI WADIA BLDG	GROUND FLOOR	NANIK MOTWANI MARG, FORT	MUMBAI	400001
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
INDUSIND HOUSE	425 DR.D.BHADKAMAKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR,	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
INDUSIND HOUSE	425 DR.D.BHADKAMAKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR,	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD		MUMBAI	560103
SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD		MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
INDUSIND HOUSE	425 DR.D.BHADKAMKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	560095
SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	JUHU BRANCH	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
INDUSIND HOUSE	425, DR.D.BHADKAMKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049

JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	JUHU BRANCH	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD		MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR,	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU BRANCH	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD		MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
INDUSIND HOUSE	DR.D.BHADKAMKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
SONBAR,	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	JUHU BRANCH	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	JUHU BRANCH	MUMBAI	400049
INDUSIND HOUSE	425 DR.D.BHADKAMKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
INDUSIND HOUSE	425 DR.D.BHADKAMKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
INDUSIND HOUSE	425 DR.D.BHADKAMKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049



SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD		MUMBAI	400049
INDUSIND HOUSE	425, DR.D.BHADKAMKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
INDUSIND HOUSE	425 DR.D.BHADKAMKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH, ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR,	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
SONBAR	PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
INDUSIND HOUSE	DR.D.BHADKAMKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
INDUSIND HOUSE	425 DR.D.BHADKAMKAR MARG	OPERA HOUSE	MUMBAI	400004
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
JUHU BRANCH	SONBAR, PLOT NO 13	JUHU 10TH ROAD	MUMBAI	400049
GROUND FLOOR	JEHANGIR BUILDING	M G ROAD FORT	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA	400001

GROUND FLOOR	JEHANGIR BUILDING	M G ROAD FORT	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA	400001
GROUND FLOOR	JEHANGIR BUILDING	M G ROAD FORT	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA	400001
BANDHAN BANK LTD		SALT LAKE CITY	KOLKATA	700091
CORPORATE OFFICE 5TH FLOOR	E WING KANAKIA ZILLION JUNCTION	OF CST AND LBS ROAD KURLA WEST	MUMBAI MAHARASHTRA	400070
B K C BRANCH,	STAR HOUSE,	C-5, 'G' BLOCK,	BANDRA (E), MUMBAI	400051
FORT UNIVER. BRANCH	119	AGRA BUILDING	M G ROAD	400023
PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK	ECE HOUSE, 26-A, K G MARG	CONNAUGHT PLACE	NEW DELHI	110001
ICICI CENTER	163 H T PAREKH MARG	BACK BAY RECLAMATION	MUMBAI MAHARSHTRA	400020
140 CHOTTABHAI CENTRE GROUND FLOOR	NUNGAMBAKKAM HIGH ROAD	CHENNAI	CHENNAI TAMIL NADU	600034
PUNJAB NATIONAL BANK	ECE HOUSE, 26-A, K G MARG	CONNAUGHT PLACE	NEW DELHI	110001

Ecs_Micr	Ifsc_Code	Ecs_Ac_Type	Ng_Name	Pan_No1	Pan_No2	Pan_No3	Phone
600240002	HDFC0000004	11		AABTI4184J			
600240002	HDFC0000004	11		AABTI2607J			04466687000
600240053	HDFC0001097	11		AABTI4950Q			
400036002	SCBL0036001	11		AABCU1270E			+91 22 67355888
	HDFC0000060	11		AABTI4725K			022-48770009
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SAKHI JOGLEKAR	AAAPJ8051E	AADPJ9644A		
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SHIRISH R PATEL	AAEPP3873E			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		ATDPP3335M			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ADITYA AWASTHI	AKDPA2278B			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SRINIVASA VIJAYALAKSHMI	ABUPM4765F			
400234002	INDB0000001	11	VERAF F KARACHIWALA	AESPK7491M			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		ABOPK1119R	AAHPK2439A		
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SHABBIR ESOOFALI KARACHIWALA	AAHPK2438B			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		ABFPS0016A			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SINDU MENON	AAYPM3156B			
400234002	INDB0000001	11	ZAFAR SHABBIR KARACHIWALA	ABOPK1086H			022-23429167
400234017	INDB0000153	11	MANJU A LAKHANI	ABIPL1351L			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	DAANISH ANJUM KACHWALLA	ASCPK3902B			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	NAVELI NEVATIA	ABNPN4069L			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ABHA GOYAL	AGSPG6369A			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	BHAWNA KAUL	ADAPH2183C			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	RADHIKA ASHUTOSH LIMAYE	AAAPM3407D	AKLPM5673N		
400234002	INDB0000001	11	DEEPA SUBBARAMAN SRIRAM	AIKPT7222K			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	GUDWANI AYUSHI	AKWPP0935D			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ROBIN SRIVASTAVA	AAMPS9834J			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AESPK3005R			
400234002	INDB0000001	11	TARUN SARWAL	AADPS4327H			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	DAANISH ANJUM KACHWALLA	AGAPK9159Q			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	BIMAL KUMAR TANDON	AEUPT7349M			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	NIKITA AGRAWAL	AWZPS7869L			

400234017	INDB0000153	11	ROHIT FERNANDEZ	AAIPF7976Q			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	NANDAGOPAL BHARADWAJ SATHYANARAYANAN	AABPS0349B			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AADPD9243P	AABPD7161N		022-24323186
400234017	INDB0000153	11	MALLIKA MANOJ JOGLEKAR	AADPJ9644A	AAAPJ8051E		
400234017	INDB0000153	11	MANOJ GOVIND BALGI	ABSPB5055D			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ARAGONDA SATHYAVATHAMMA	AQNPP7194H			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	RASHMI MENON	AAPPM7225A	AFOPM8995F		
400234017	INDB0000153	11	HARSH MILIND PANDIT	AEBPP8123N	AHCPP5696E		
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SUDHIR SUBRAMANYA HOLLA	BGDP55787A			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AYHPV1176F	ACCPV9956G		
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SURENDRAN THUMBOOCHETTY	AAPPT3015K			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	JAYANTI MUKHERJEE	COSPM1818Q			
400234002	INDB00000001	11	RUSHABH MASTURLAL	ACWPM0224G	ACVPM2179H		
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AAEPN0501D			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SANDIP SHARMA	AGAPS4453P			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AADPJ7516M			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ARAYAH JATIN MALIK	AWLPS1722J			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	PRABHA PRADEEP	AERPV3527Q			
400234002	INDB00000001	11	SHEHNAZ ANJUM KACHWALLA	EGMPK1031B			
400234002	INDB00000001	11	SHEHNAZ ANJUM KACHWALLA	EGKPK6940R			
400234002	INDB00000001	11	SHEHNAZ ANJUM KACHWALLA	DCDPK3530H			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ANJUM KACHWALLA	AGBPK2870P			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	JANIS WINIFRED LAPORTE	AAHPL2602E			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	LEENA MASCARENHAS	ACZPM3350N			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AAOPS8314H	BECPS6602F		
400234017	INDB0000153	11	VIVIAN MARIO MIRANDA	AGVPM0720C			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AAAHG1007P			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ANITHA KAMIREDDY	ABDPA9215F			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AHOPN6888N			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	DIPTHI HARISH PATEL	AAMPP8285A			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ISHAAN CARIAPPA	ADWPM0526G			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	HANDANAHAL SUNDARAMURTHY DINESH	AFRPD5688M			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	AISHWARYA A PRABHU	ACJPP2937N			



400234017	INDB0000153	11	MANSI VERMA	BDLPS5360Q			
400234002	INDB0000001	11		AJYPM0227E			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	RAKSHA TALWAR	AACPT8696F			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ASHOK GOPAL PRABHU	ABPPP2265C			
400234002	INDB0000001	11	ANURAG KUMAR	AKFPA6866K			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SUNDARI GANESH	ADQPG3423Q			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	TANMAY SHARMA	AAAPS1489H	AUPPS8326N		
400234017	INDB0000153	11	KAVITHA UNNIKRISHNAN	ABSP05344E			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	TARA HEGDE	AAEPH5342J			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	NALINI KUMARI VEMULA	AAEPP9778Q			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	HRISHIKESH B PARANDEKAR	AABPP4580D			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	AMITABH JACOB	ACTPC3080D			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	AUROBINDA NARAYAN PRADHAN	AJSPP3675R			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AVZPS8780M			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SARATH SASIDHARAN	EFMPS1823E			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	CLINTON DSOUZA	AZWPD1998B			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	RASHMI MENON	AFOPM8995F	AAPPM7225A		
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SHWETA PRASAD	AKCPP4582A			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ROMOLO AMARJIT SAHAY	AQAPS2521C			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	ISHAN ROHIT PATEL	AAMPP8284B			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AANHP2267B			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AABHC3712Q			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AAKFN5774C			080-26583756
400234002	INDB0000001	11	RAKHI ROY	ABLPR6000P			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	KYRIAKI PETRITI	ACJPP2937N			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		AEXPG4632D			
400234017	INDB0000153	11		ACZPC8786E	ACOPC5674L		
400234017	INDB0000153	11	RENUKA SRINIVASA MURTHY	ABOPS9459G			
400234002	INDB0000001	11	ANMOL VELLANI	AAXPV7689R			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	SUSHEELA MURTHY	AESPM4611H			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	AMARJIT SAHAY	AAZPS4743D			
400234017	INDB0000153	11	PARUL THAKUR PATWARDHAN	AANPP6464E			
400240015	HDFC0000060	11		AAATU4955E			

400240015	HDFC0000060	11		AAATU4955E			
400240015	HDFC0000060	11		AAATU4955E			
	BDBL0001001	11		AAGCB1323G			913366090909
	AUBL0000001	11		AAACL2777N			
400013119	BKID0000122	11		AAACB0472C			26501131/26528919
400012025	BARB0FORTUN	11		AAACB1534F			67592508/2510/2656
110024043	PUNB0112000	11		AAACP0165G			26723614
400229271	ICIC0000393	11		AADTV1683R			
600211024	UTIB0000780	11		AADTV3764D			
110024043	PUNB0112000	11		AAACP0165G			26723614

Fax	Email_Id	Btype	BsubType	Category	Sebi_Regno	Rbi_Ref_No	Rbi_App_Dt	Shares
	ramanathan.a@ifmr.co.in	15	2		INAIF216170311			100
	investments.advisory@ifmr.co.in	15	2		INAIF215160192			100
	ramanathan.a@ifmr.co.in	15	2		INAIF217180510			1700
1800 200 0536	CA.Team@sc.com	14	1	FPI	INMUFP122416	.	Feb 19 2010 12:	350
	INFO@SCIENTCAP.COM	15	2		INAIF217180355			1100
	MANOJ@SUMARTH.NET	1	1	PUB				182
	RAMESHPATEL@CONSULTANT.COM	1	1	PUB				159
	DHARA.PAWANI@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				140
	ADDY336@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				133
	RAMESHSHELLM_72@YAHOO.COM	1	1	PUB				131
	works@eekarachiwala.com	1	1	PUB				109
	ZEK@EEKARACHIWALA.COM	1	1	PUB				105
	MAIL@EEKARACHIWALA.COM	1	1	PUB				104
	SAJILIMOHANCHAWLA@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				104
	PRADIPMENON29@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				104
	mail@eekarachiwala.com	1	1	PUB				102
	AJAYLAKHANI19@HOTMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				85
	AKACHWALLA@HOTMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				84
	NAVELI@NEVATIA.COM	1	1	PUB				72
	VIVEKGCA@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				66
	ABHAY.HANJURA@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				66
	VIVEK.MANO HAR@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				65
	thiagarajan.sriram@gmail.com	1	1	PUB				61
	PANDE.SAURABH@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				60
	prateek.og@gmail.com	1	1	PUB				54
	RAHAT@BLUEOCEANIMC.COM	1	1	PUB				51
	SITATEJ@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				50
	AKACHWALLA@HOTMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				49
	BIMALKRTANDON@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				47
	ANIRUDDHA.SHANBHAG@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				47

	123.MYRNA@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				47
	PSATHY25@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				46
	DESHPANDEM@HOTMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				45
	NEELUJOGLEKAR@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				44
	SONALIBALGI@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				43
	purnachandrardd@gmail.com	1	1	PUB				43
	SATISH@MENONASSOCIATES.COM	1	1	PUB				43
	MILINDMPANDIT@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				42
	MANDA.SUMA@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				42
	UJWALVIJ07@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				42
	SUNANDA_T@HOTMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				42
	SHOMENM@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				42
	shramik@masturlal.com	1	1	PUB				41
	MN.NOORI@REDIFFMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				41
	SS_REC@YAHOO.COM	1	1	PUB				41
	MANOJ@SUMARTH.NET	1	1	PUB				41
	NISHASUJANMALIK@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				41
	PRABHAPRADI@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				41
	akachwalla@hotmail.com	1	1	PUB				39
	akachwalla@hotmail.com	1	1	PUB				39
	akachwalla@hotmail.com	1	1	PUB				38
	AKACHWALLA@HOTMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				38
	ROYSTANLAPORTE@HOTMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				38
	rudolph.kolarkhan@gmail.com	1	1	PUB				35
	SANJEEV.SHAH@TIMESGROUP.COM	1	1	PUB				35
	MIRANDABLR1929@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				34
	rohatgi.gautam@gmail.com	16	1					32
	purnachandrardd@gmail.com	1	1	PUB				31
	PUSHKALAPR@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				30
	dipti1927@gmail.com	1	1	PUB				28
	KAVYA_M2001@YAHOO.CO.IN	1	1	PUB				27
	HSDINESH123@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				25
	ashok@dwpterics.com	1	1	PUB				24



	VARUN SADANA@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				24
	sunita.murthi@gmail.com	1	1	PUB				23
	gptalwar@gmail.com	1	1	PUB				23
	ASHOK@DWPINTERICS.COM	1	1	PUB				22
	jyotianurag2003@yahoo.com	1	1	PUB				21
	GANESH.SHENBAGARAMAN@RADISYS.COM	1	1	PUB				21
	SRSHARMA62@HOTMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				21
	ORAJIV@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				18
	VISHUHEGDE1@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				16
	DURGAPRASAD.VEMULA@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				16
	BBPARANDEKAR@YAHOO.COM	1	1	PUB				15
	shalini.jacob@hotmail.com	1	1	PUB				14
	AUROBINDA@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				14
	vinod.singh77@gmail.com	1	1	PUB				13
	SREEJITH1261990@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				13
	CLAWINDSOUZA@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				12
	SATISH@MENONASSOCIATES.COM	1	1	PUB				11
	KUSUMPRASAD21@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				10
	AMAROM1309@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				10
	NEENA18352@YAHOO.CO.IN	1	1	PUB				9
	ADVOCATEBHATE@GMAIL.COM	16	1					9
	DRACCHAWLA@GMAIL.COM	16	1					9
	SHRAMIK@MASTURLAL.COM	5	29	LTD				8
	rakhiroy94@yahoo.co.in	1	1	PUB				7
	ashok@dwpinterics.com	1	1	PUB				7
	ruchigopal@yahoo.com	1	1	PUB				7
	PARTHO2064@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				7
	mvsmurthy@rediffmail.com	1	1	PUB				7
	anmolvellani@gmail.com	1	1	PUB				6
	SHOBHA.MURTHY@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				6
	AMAROM1309@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				6
	PATWARDHAN.SAMEER24@GMAIL.COM	1	1	PUB				5
	accounts@unificap.com	15	3		INAIF312130026			900

	accounts@unificap.com	15	3		INAIIF312130026			900
	accounts@unificap.com	15	3		INAIIF312130026			800
913366090502	treasury@bandhanbank.com	10	3	BNK				125
	TREASURY@AUBANK.IN	10	4	BNK				230
26501168/26528958	treasury.invt@bankofindia.co.in	10	3	BNK				500
67592509	TREASU.BO@BANKOFBARODA.COM	10	3	BNK				500
26532670	treasury@pnb.co.in	10	3	BNK				100
	Krishna.G@vivriticapital.com	15	2		INAIIF219200742			1500
	SRINIVASARAGHAVAN.B@VIVRITICAPITAL.COM	15	2		INAIIF219200742			2825
26532670	treasury@pnb.co.in	10	3	BNK				100

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]



[illegible]

No. CTL/DEB/21-22/Noting Certificate/665

June 08, 2021

To Whomsoever It May Concern,

**CERTIFICATE FOR RECEIPT AND NOTING OF INFORMATION**

[Pursuant to Regulation 52(5) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

We, Catalyst Trusteeship Limited (“**Debenture Trustee**”) hereby confirm that we have received and noted the information, as specified under regulation 52(4) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 (“**Regulations**”), provided to us by **Oxyzo Financial Services Private Limited** (“**the Company**”) for the Half Year ended March 31, 2021.

This Certificate is being issued pursuant to the requirements of regulation 52(5) of the aforesaid Regulations, for onward submission to Stock Exchange(s) by the Company.

**For Catalyst Trusteeship Limited**



For CATALYST TRUSTEESHIP LIMITED  
Authorised Signatory

**Authorised Signatory**

*Encl: Results submitted by Company*



**28542/ITSL/OPR/2021**

**Date: June 09, 2021**

**OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

#101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,  
MG Road, Gurgaon-122002  
Contact: 0124- 4006603

**Kind Attn: Mr. Brij Kishore Kiradoo**

Dear Sir,

**Subject: Certificate u/r 52(5) of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, for Debentures issued by OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited, for the year ended March 31, 2021.**

Dear Sir,

We are acting as Debenture Trustee for the Non-Convertible Debentures issued by OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited ("The Company").

In terms of the provisions of Regulation 52(5) of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, ('Regulations') we certify that we have taken note of the disclosures made by the Company in the letter enclosed hereto, under Regulation 52(4) without verification.

Thanking you.

Yours faithfully,

Yours Faithfully,  
IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited



  
Authorized Signatory

Encl. As attached to email



OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

Corp. Office:

#101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,

MG Road, Gurgaon-122002

Contact: 0124- 4006603

Email: [finance@oxyzo.in](mailto:finance@oxyzo.in)

Website: [www.oxyzo.in](http://www.oxyzo.in)

To,  
The Team Leader,  
IDBI Trusteeship Services Ltd.,  
Asian Building, Ground Floor,  
17, R.Kamani Marg,  
Ballard Estate, Mumbai -400 001.

Dear Sir,

Half-Yearly Report for the Half year ended March 31<sup>st</sup> 2021

In compliance with the SEBI (Debenture Trustee) Regulations, 1993 as amended from time to time, Regulation 52(5) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) 2015, we submit below the required information for your needful for following securities:

S. No	Name of debenture Holder	Nature of security	ISIN	FV	Issue Size	Date of Allotment	Credit Rating
1	Vivriti Samarth Bond Fund through Vistra (ITCL) India Limited	Rated, Listed, Senior, Taxable, Redeemable, Non Convertible Debentures	INE04VS07180	1,00,000/-	Rs. 15 Cr.	18/12/2020	Rating date - 17-11-2020 [ICRA]BBB+ (stable)
2	Punjab National Bank (Through EBP)	Rated, Listed, Senior, Taxable, Redeemable, Non Convertible Debentures	INE04VS07206	10,00,000/-	Rs. 10 Cr.	30/12/2020	Rating date - 17-11-2020 [ICRA]BBB+ (stable)

Registered Office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi, South Delhi- 110016  
CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174, Phone: 011-41054262



**OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Corp. Office:**

#101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,

MG Road, Gurgaon-122002

Contact: 0124- 4006603

Email: [finance@oxyzo.in](mailto:finance@oxyzo.in)

Website: [www.oxyzo.in](http://www.oxyzo.in)

Particulars										Furnished (Yes/No)																																																						
1. Credit Rating and change in credit rating (if any) <i>Letter from Credit Rating Agency along with rationale for revision (if any)</i>										There is no change in credit rating. Rating letter is issued at the time of allotment of security																																																						
<table><tr><td colspan="2">Issue size</td><td colspan="4">Name(s) of Rating Agency</td><td colspan="2">Rating</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">15 Cr</td><td colspan="4">ICRA</td><td colspan="2">[ICRA]BBB+(stable)</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">10Cr</td><td colspan="4">ICRA</td><td colspan="2">[ICRA]BBB+(stable)</td></tr></table>										Issue size		Name(s) of Rating Agency				Rating		15 Cr		ICRA				[ICRA]BBB+(stable)		10Cr		ICRA				[ICRA]BBB+(stable)																																
Issue size		Name(s) of Rating Agency				Rating																																																										
15 Cr		ICRA				[ICRA]BBB+(stable)																																																										
10Cr		ICRA				[ICRA]BBB+(stable)																																																										
2. Certificate of confirmation from Statutory Auditor of the Company alongwith half yearly/annual financial results on following issues (please also enclose certificate of statutory auditor):-																																																																
3. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Issue size</td><td colspan="2">Security Value/Cover</td><td colspan="2">Asset Cover</td><td colspan="2">Debt Ratio</td><td colspan="2">Equity</td><td colspan="2">Value of book debts / receivables certified by the statutory auditor.</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">15 Cr</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">2.60</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">10 Cr</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">2.60</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table>										Issue size		Security Value/Cover		Asset Cover		Debt Ratio		Equity		Value of book debts / receivables certified by the statutory auditor.														15 Cr				NA		2.60						10 Cr				NA		2.60						Please Refer Annexure A						
Issue size		Security Value/Cover		Asset Cover		Debt Ratio		Equity		Value of book debts / receivables certified by the statutory auditor.																																																						
15 Cr				NA		2.60																																																										
10 Cr				NA		2.60																																																										
4. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Issue size</td><td colspan="2">Purpose of utilization of Proceeds (deviations, if any)</td><td colspan="2">Status of compliance with the covenants of the Offer Document/Information Memorandum</td><td colspan="2">Debt Service Coverage Ratio</td><td colspan="2">Interest Service Coverage Ratio</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">[Not applicable to Banks]</td><td colspan="2">[Not applicable to Banks]</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">15 Cr</td><td colspan="2">As mentioned under Transaction Documents</td><td colspan="2">Complied</td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">NA</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">10 Cr</td><td colspan="2">As mentioned under Transaction Documents</td><td colspan="2">Complied</td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">NA</td></tr></table>										Issue size		Purpose of utilization of Proceeds (deviations, if any)		Status of compliance with the covenants of the Offer Document/Information Memorandum		Debt Service Coverage Ratio		Interest Service Coverage Ratio								[Not applicable to Banks]		[Not applicable to Banks]		15 Cr		As mentioned under Transaction Documents		Complied		NA		NA		10 Cr		As mentioned under Transaction Documents		Complied		NA		NA																
Issue size		Purpose of utilization of Proceeds (deviations, if any)		Status of compliance with the covenants of the Offer Document/Information Memorandum		Debt Service Coverage Ratio		Interest Service Coverage Ratio																																																								
						[Not applicable to Banks]		[Not applicable to Banks]																																																								
15 Cr		As mentioned under Transaction Documents		Complied		NA		NA																																																								
10 Cr		As mentioned under Transaction Documents		Complied		NA		NA																																																								
5. <table><tr><td colspan="2">Issue size</td><td colspan="2">Maintenance of Debenture Redemption Reserve</td><td colspan="2">DRR required to be Created [In Crs.]</td><td colspan="2">DRR Created upto 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021 Rs. (In Cr.)</td><td colspan="2">Funds invested for debentures maturing during the year</td><td colspan="2">Maintenance of Recovery Expense Fund [REF]. REF required to be created [in Rs.]</td><td colspan="2">REF created upto 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021</td><td colspan="2">REF maintained In the form of</td><td colspan="2">Any addition in the REF during the last quarter</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">15 Cr</td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">Rs. 181500 w.r.t all listed securities upto March 31, 2021</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2">CASH</td><td colspan="2">NO</td></tr><tr><td colspan="2">10 Cr</td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2">NA</td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td><td colspan="2"></td></tr></table>										Issue size		Maintenance of Debenture Redemption Reserve		DRR required to be Created [In Crs.]		DRR Created upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021 Rs. (In Cr.)		Funds invested for debentures maturing during the year		Maintenance of Recovery Expense Fund [REF]. REF required to be created [in Rs.]		REF created upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021		REF maintained In the form of		Any addition in the REF during the last quarter		15 Cr		NA		NA		NA		NA		Rs. 181500 w.r.t all listed securities upto March 31, 2021				CASH		NO		10 Cr		NA		NA		NA		NA										
Issue size		Maintenance of Debenture Redemption Reserve		DRR required to be Created [In Crs.]		DRR Created upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021 Rs. (In Cr.)		Funds invested for debentures maturing during the year		Maintenance of Recovery Expense Fund [REF]. REF required to be created [in Rs.]		REF created upto 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2021		REF maintained In the form of		Any addition in the REF during the last quarter																																																
15 Cr		NA		NA		NA		NA		Rs. 181500 w.r.t all listed securities upto March 31, 2021				CASH		NO																																																
10 Cr		NA		NA		NA		NA																																																								

**Registered Office:** Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi, South Delhi- 110016

CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174, Phone: 011-41054262





**OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited**

**Corp. Office:**

#101, First Floor, Vipul Agora Mall,

MG Road, Gurgaon-122002

Contact: 0124- 4006603

Email: [finance@oxyzo.in](mailto:finance@oxyzo.in)

Website: [www.oxyzo.in](http://www.oxyzo.in)

6.	Net worth of the company	Net profit after tax	Earnings per share		
	44961.65	3993.69	8.29		
7.	Certificate of confirmation from Key Managerial Person of the Company				
	Issue Size	Security in terms of Information Memorandum/ Debenture Trust Deed created within due date (Yes/No)	Details of pending security (if any)	Reasons for delay (waiver if any)	
	15 Cr + 10 Cr	YES	NO	NA	
8.	Certificate of confirmation from Key Managerial Person of the Company				
	Issue Size	ISIN	Due date (s) for the payment of interest/principal (falling in the previous half-year)	Payment of interest/principal on due date (Yes/No)	Reasons for delay (if any)
	Certificate from Key Managerial Person of the Company				
	Issue Size	ISIN	Due date (s) for the payment of interest/principal (falling in the forthcoming half-year)	Reasons for change (if any)	
	Half yearly results	Audited financial results on half yearly basis as submitted to stock exchange			Annexure B
	Audited results	The audited financial results, along with the statutory auditors report, the directors annual report , profit and loss accounts, balance sheets'			Please refer Annexure C
	Undertaking to stock exchange	Certified true copy of the undertaking submitted to the stock exchange in terms of Regulation 57(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) 2015			This shall be submitted to Stock exchange after end of Quarter June 2021
	Letter to stock exchange	Certified true copy of the letter submitted to the stock exchange in terms of Reg. 54(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure			This is part of annual Financial

Registered Office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi, South Delhi- 110016

CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174, Phone: 011-41054262

	Requirements) 2015	Statement. Please refer Annexure C
--	--------------------	------------------------------------

**Part – II. Information to be submitted to the Debenture holders (Regulation 58)**

We confirm that we shall in terms of the Regulation 58 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) 2015 send to the Debenture Holders the following documents and information: -

- Hard / Soft copies of full annual reports to those who request for the same. - Will share once we receive the request.
- Half yearly communication as specified in sub-regulation (4) and (5) of regulation 52; - Please refer Annexure B
- Notice(s) of all meetings of holders of non-convertible debt securities specifically stating that the provisions for appointment of proxy as mentioned in Section 105 of the Companies Act, 2013, shall be applicable for such meeting. - No Debenture Holder Meeting Held.
- Proxy forms to holders of non-convertible debt securities which shall be worded in such a manner that holders of these securities may vote either for or against each resolution. - No Debenture Holder Meeting Held.

*As per the standard procedure, we request you to please submit all information required under regulation 58 to debenture holder.*

For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

*Brij Kishore Kiradoo*  
Brij Kishore Kiradoo  
Company Secretary  
M No.: A40347  
Date : June 14, 2021



**Appendix-A- NO Material Deviation – Not applicable, since no material deviation**

**Statement of Deviation or Variation**

Statement of Deviation or Variation						
Name of listed entity						
Mode of Fund Raising				Public Issues / Private Placement		
Type of Instrument				Non-Convertible Debentures/		
Date of Raising Funds						
Amount Raised				(INR Crores)		
Report filed for half year ended						
Is there a Deviation / Variation in use of funds raised?						
Whether any approval is required to vary the objects of the issue stated in the prospectus/ offer document?				Yes/ No		
If yes, details of the approval so required?						
Date of approval						
Explanation for the Deviation / Variation						
Comments of the audit committee after review/ board of directors (in case there is no audit committee)						
Comments of the auditors, if any						
Objects for which funds have been raised and where there has been a deviation, in the following table:						
Original Object	Modified Object, if any	Original Allocation	Modified allocation, if any	Funds Utilised	Amount of Deviation/Variation for the half year according to applicable object (INR Crores and in %)	Remarks, if any

*Deviation could mean:*

(a) Deviation in the objects or purposes for which the funds have been raised

(b) Deviation in the amount of funds actually utilized as against what was originally disclosed.

For OXYZO Financial Services Private Limited

Brij Kishore Kiradoo

Company Secretary

M No.: A40347

Date : June 14, 2021



*Brij Kishore Kiradoo*

**Registered Office:** Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi, South Delhi- 110016

CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174, Phone: 011-41054262

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

### To the Members of Oxyzo Financial Services Private Limited Report on the Audit of the Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Ind AS financial statements of Oxyzo Financial Services Private Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Cash Flows and the Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2021, and its profit, total comprehensive income, its cash flows and the changes in equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

#### Emphasis of Matter

We draw attention to Note 41 to the Ind AS financial statements, which fully describes that the Company has recognised impairment on financial assets to reflect the adverse business impact and uncertainties arising from the COVID 19 pandemic. Such estimates are based on current facts and circumstances and may not necessarily reflect the future uncertainties and events arising from the full impact of the COVID 19 pandemic.

Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

Ans  
VR



### Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

Sr. No.	Key Audit Matter	Auditor's Response
1	<p><b>Allowances for Expected Credit Losses:</b></p> <p>(Refer Note 5 and 41 to the Ind AS financial statements)</p> <p>As at March 31, 2021, loan assets aggregated ₹ 135,652.45 lakhs, constituting 82% of the Company's total assets. Significant judgement is used in classifying these loan assets and applying appropriate measurement principles. The allowance for expected credit losses ("ECL") on such loan assets measured at amortised cost is a critical estimate involving greater level of management judgement.</p> <p>As part of our risk assessment, we determined that the allowance for ECL on loan assets (including undisbursed commitments) has a high degree of estimation uncertainty, with a potential range of reasonable outcomes for the financial statements.</p> <p>The elements of estimating ECL which involved increased level of audit focus are the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Qualitative and quantitative factors used in staging the loan assets measured at amortised cost.</li> <li>Basis used for estimating Probabilities of Default ("PD").</li> <li>Basis used for estimating Loss Given Default ("LGD")</li> </ul>	<p><b>Principal audit procedures performed:</b></p> <p>We have examined the policies approved by the Board of Directors of the Company that articulate the objectives of managing each portfolio and their business models. We have also verified the methodology adopted for computation of ECL ("ECL Model") that addresses policies approved by the Board of Directors, procedures and controls for assessing and measuring credit risk on all lending exposures measured at amortised cost.</p> <p>Additionally, we have confirmed that adjustments to the output of the ECL Model is consistent with the documented rationale and basis for such adjustments and that the amount of adjustment has been approved by the Board of Directors</p> <p>Our audit procedures related to the allowance for ECL included the following, among others:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Tested the design and effectiveness of internal controls over the: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Completeness and accuracy of the Exposure at Default ("EAD") and the classification thereof into stages consistent with the definitions applied in accordance with the policy approved by the Board of Directors including the appropriateness of the factors applied for such staging.</li> <li>Completeness and accuracy of information used in the estimation of the PD for the different stages depending on the nature of the portfolio; and</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Uob  
VP



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Judgements used in projecting economic scenarios and probability weights applied to reflect future economic conditions.</li> </ul> <p>Adjustments to model driven ECL results to address emerging trends.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Computation of the ECL including adjustments to the output of the ECL Model.</li> <li>Also, for samples of ECL on loan assets tested: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We tested the input data from the period of default report used in estimating the PD, using Information System specialists to gain comfort on data integrity and other related information;</li> <li>We evaluated reasonableness of LGD estimates by comparing actual recoveries post the loan asset becoming credit impaired with estimates of LGD.</li> <li>We evaluated the incorporation of the applicable assumptions into the ECL Model and tested the mathematical accuracy and computation of the allowances by using the same input data used by the Company with the help of risk advisory specialist.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We also tested the adequacy of the adjustment after stressing the inputs used in determining the output as per the ECL Model and ensured that the adjustment was in conformity with the amount approved by the Board of Directors.</li> <li>We also assessed the adequacy of disclosures made in relation to the ECL allowance in accordance with confirm compliance with the provisions of Ind AS 107.</li> </ul>
2	<p><b>Information Technology and General Controls:</b></p> <p>The Company is highly dependent on technology due to the significant number of transactions that are processed daily through the Loan Management System i.e., the Information Technology ("IT") system. The audit approach relies extensively on automated controls and therefore on the effectiveness of controls over IT systems. IT application controls are critical to ensure that changes to applications and underlying data are made in an appropriate manner. Appropriate controls contribute to mitigating the risk of</p>	<p><b>Principal audit procedures:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We obtained understanding of Management's key controls operating over the information technology in relation to financial accounting and reporting systems, including system access and system change management, program development and computer operations.</li> <li>We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of the significant accounts-related IT automated controls which are relevant to the accuracy of</li> </ul>

Ans  
VR

	<p>potential fraud or errors as a result of changes to applications and data.</p>	<p>system calculation, completeness and accuracy of reports,</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Access rights were tested over applications, operating systems and databases relied upon for financial reporting. Specifically, the tests were designed to cover the following: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- New access requests for joiners were reviewed and tested for appropriate authorisation;</li> <li>- User access rights were removed/changed on a timely basis when an individual left or moved role;</li> <li>- Access rights to applications, operating systems and databases were periodically monitored for appropriateness; and</li> <li>- Highly privileged access is restricted to appropriate personnel.</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Other areas that were independently assessed includes password policies, security configurations, controls over changes to applications and databases and that business users and developers did not have access to change applications, the operating system or databases in the production environment.</li> </ul>
--	---	---

#### Information Other than the Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Director's Report, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

- Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.
- In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.
- If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

*chb*  
*VR*

### **Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive loss, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statement that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### **Auditor's Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal financial control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Act, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events

Chb  
VR



or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, the Statement of Cash Flows and Statement of Changes in Equity dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.

UB  
VR

- f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting
- g) In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company being a private company, section 197 of the Act related to the managerial remuneration is not applicable.
- h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position. (Refer Note 48 to the Ind AS financial statements)
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses. (Refer Note 49 to the Ind AS financial statements)
  - iii. There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company. (Refer Note 50 to the Ind AS financial statements)
2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

**For Deloitte Haskins & Sells  
Chartered Accountants**  
(Firm's Registration No. 015125N)



**Vijay Agarwal**  
(Partner)  
(Membership No. 094468)  
(UDIN: 21094468AAAAEV8413)

Place: Gurugram  
Date: June 7, 2021

VP



**ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

**Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Oxyzo Financial Services Private Limited ("the Company") as of March 31, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the Ind AS financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

**Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

**Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

**Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

Ud  
VR

(1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2021, based on the criteria for internal financial control over financial reporting established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

**For Deloitte Haskins & Sells  
Chartered Accountants**  
(Firm's Registration No. 015125N)



**Vijay Agarwal**  
(Partner)

(Membership No. 094468)  
(UDIN: 21094468AAAAEV8413)

Place: Gurugram  
Date: June 7, 2021

VR

**ANNEXURE B TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

**(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)**

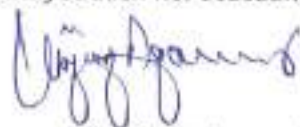
- (i)
- a. The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of property, plant and equipment.
  - b. The property, plant and equipment physically verified during the year by the Management in accordance with a regular programme of verification which, in our opinion, is provides for physical verification of all the property, plant and equipment at reasonable intervals. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - c. According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us and based on the examination of the registered sale deed provided to us, we report that, the title deeds, comprising all the immovable properties of land which are freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date.
- (ii) The Company does not have any inventory and hence reporting under clause (ii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (iii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not granted any loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or other parties covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (iv) Pursuant to Proviso (b) to Section 185(1) and Section 186(11)(a) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 11(2) of the Companies (Meetings of the Board and its powers) Rules, 2014 the loan made, guarantee given or security provided by a Non-Banking Finance Company (NBFC) registered with Reserve Bank of India is exempt from the applicability of provisions 185 and 186 of the Act. Hence, reporting under clause (iv) of the Order is not applicable.
- (v) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has neither accepted any deposit during the year nor has any unclaimed deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Act and hence reporting under clause (v) of the Order is not applicable.
- (vi) The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013.
- (vii) According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of statutory dues:
- a. The Company has been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Goods and Services Tax, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it to the appropriate authorities. We are informed that the operations of the Company during the year did not give rise to any liability for provisions of Customs Duty.
  - b. There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Goods and Services Tax, cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at May 31, 2021 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

*VR*



- c. There are no dues of Income-tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty and Value Added Tax as on May 31, 2021 on account of disputes.
- (viii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or borrowings to financial institutions, banks and dues to debenture holders. The Company has not taken loan from Government.
- (ix) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, money raised by way of term loans have been applied by the Company during the year for the purposes for which they were raised. The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments).
- (x) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (xi) The Company is a private company and hence the provisions of section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 do not apply to the Company.
- (xii) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (xiii) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements etc. as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (xiv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures and hence reporting under clause (xiv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (xv) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or directors of its holding company or persons connected with them and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable.
- (xvi) The Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and it has obtained the registration.

**For Deloitte Haskins & Sells**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
(Firm's Registration No. 015125N)



**Vijay Agarwal**  
(Partner)  
(Membership No. 094468)  
(UDIN: 21094468AAAAEV8413)

Place: Gurugram  
Date: June 7, 2021

VR

**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**  
**Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021**  
**(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)**

Particulars	Notes	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>A ASSETS</b>			
<b>1 Financial assets</b>			
(a) Cash and cash equivalents	3	19,900.71	5,085.63
(b) Bank balances other than (a) above	4	908.76	131.52
(c) Loans	5	135,652.45	89,510.38
(d) Investments	6	6,969.55	-
(e) Other financial assets	7	294.98	638.66
		<b>163,726.45</b>	<b>95,366.19</b>
<b>2 Non-financial assets</b>			
(a) Current tax assets (Net)		78.66	7.00
(b) Deferred tax assets (Net)	8	501.53	350.68
(c) Investment property	9	149.92	149.92
(d) Property, plant and equipment	10	35.08	60.37
(e) Other non-financial assets	11	21.29	19.03
		<b>786.48</b>	<b>587.00</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>164,512.93</b>	<b>95,953.19</b>
<b>B LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>			
<b>1 Financial liabilities</b>			
(a) Payables			
(i) Trade payables			
(i) Total outstanding dues to micro and small enterprises		-	-
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises		205.70	174.32
(ii) Other payables			
(i) Total outstanding dues to micro and small enterprises		-	-
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises	12	21.46	92.00
(b) Debt securities	13	32,468.10	14,529.07
(c) Borrowings (Other than debt securities)	14	84,369.47	47,720.49
(d) Other financial liabilities	15	1,868.14	991.31
		<b>118,932.87</b>	<b>63,507.19</b>
<b>2 Non-financial liabilities</b>			
(a) Current tax liabilities (Net)	16	-	370.04
(b) Provisions	17	187.19	112.11
(c) Other non-financial liabilities	18	431.22	99.10
		<b>618.41</b>	<b>581.25</b>
<b>EQUITY</b>			
(a) Equity share capital	19	5,010.34	4,774.80
(b) Other equity	20	39,951.31	27,088.95
		<b>44,961.65</b>	<b>31,864.75</b>
<b>TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY</b>		<b>164,512.93</b>	<b>95,953.19</b>

See accompanying notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements

1-54

In terms of our report attached  
**For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS**  
Chartered Accountants

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Oxyzo Financial Services Private Limited

*Ruchi Kalra*  
Ruchi Kalra

*Amohapatra*  
Asish Mohapatra

Whole-time director and Chief Financial Officer  
DIN: 03103474

Director  
DIN: 06666246

*Brij Kishore Kiradde*  
Brij Kishore Kiradde  
Company Secretary  
M.No.: A40347  
Place: Gurugram  
Date: 07 June 2021

Place: Gurugram  
Date: 07 June 2021





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**  
**Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended March 31, 2021**  
 (All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Notes	For the year ended March 31, 2021	For the year ended March 31, 2020
(a) Revenue from operations			
(i) Interest income	21	19,250.25	13,094.33
(ii) Fee and commission income	22	414.33	397.52
(iii) Net gain on fair value changes	23	88.39	25.66
(b) Other income	24	4.20	1.50
<b>I Total Income (a+b)</b>		<b>19,757.17</b>	<b>13,519.01</b>
<b>Expenses</b>			
(a) Finance costs	25	9,021.93	6,029.19
(b) Impairment on financial instruments	26	1,576.47	1,571.25
(c) Employees benefit expenses	27	2,995.48	2,258.05
(d) Depreciation and amortisation expense	9 & 10	26.44	22.07
(e) Other expenses	28	755.17	808.26
<b>II Total expenses</b>		<b>14,375.49</b>	<b>10,688.82</b>
<b>III Profit before tax (I-II)</b>		<b>5,381.68</b>	<b>2,830.19</b>
<b>IV Tax expense</b>			
(a) Current tax	29	1,538.43	987.29
(b) Deferred tax charge/(benefits)	29	(150.44)	(263.03)
<b>Total tax expense</b>		<b>1,387.99</b>	<b>724.26</b>
<b>V Profit for the year (III-IV)</b>		<b>3,993.69</b>	<b>2,105.93</b>
<b>VI Other comprehensive income, net of tax</b>			
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss			
(a) Remeasurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans		(1.64)	(2.56)
Income tax benefit/(charge) on above		0.41	0.64
<b>Other comprehensive income/(loss) for the year</b>		<b>(1.23)</b>	<b>(1.92)</b>
<b>VII Total comprehensive profit for the year (V+VI)</b>		<b>3,992.46</b>	<b>2,104.01</b>
Earnings per equity share:			
Basic and diluted	30	8.29	5.03

See accompanying notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements

1-54

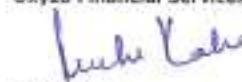
In terms of our report attached  
**For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS**  
 Chartered Accountants

  
**Vijay Agarwal**  
 Partner

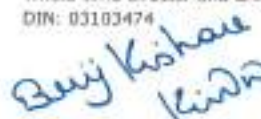
Place : Gurugram  
 Date : 07 June 2021



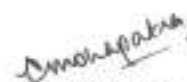
For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
 Oxyzo Financial Services Private Limited

  
**Ruchi Kalra**

Whole-time director and Chief Financial Officer  
 DIN: 03103474

  
**Brij Kishore Kiradon**

**Brij Kishore Kiradon**  
 Company Secretary  
 M.No.: A40347  
 Place: Gurugram  
 Date : 07 June 2021

  
**Asish Mohapatra**

Director  
 DIN: 06666246



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**  
**Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2021**  
**(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)**

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
<b>A CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Profit before tax	5,381.68	2,630.19
Adjustments for:		
Remeasurement gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	(1.64)	(2.56)
Depreciation and amortisation expense	26.44	22.07
Net gain on Alternative investment funds	(68.39)	-
Profit on sale of mutual funds	-	(25.86)
Interest income on bonds	(233.35)	(105.11)
Interest income on fixed deposits	(132.03)	(25.42)
Interest on income tax refund	(3.56)	(1.47)
Profit from sale of property, plant & equipment	(0.64)	(0.03)
Loss on sale of bonds/Investment property	1.04	19.22
Impairment allowance on loans	713.28	1,032.02
Impairment allowance on investment	8.43	-
Impairment on account of COVID-19	245.50	154.12
Loss on loans & advances written off	609.26	385.11
Employee stock options expense	106.67	51.91
<b>Operating profit before working capital changes</b>	<b>6,632.69</b>	<b>4,334.39</b>
Changes in working capital:		
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables	31.38	93.62
Increase/(decrease) in other payables	(70.54)	(379.12)
Increase/(decrease) in Other financial liabilities	876.83	496.46
Increase/(decrease) in provisions	75.08	61.79
Increase/(decrease) in Other non-financial liabilities	332.12	29.00
(Increase)/decrease in Loans and advances	(47,710.11)	(55,389.61)
(Increase)/decrease in Other financial assets	342.34	(552.01)
(Increase)/decrease in Other non-financial assets	(2.26)	256.45
<b>Cash flow from operating activities post working capital changes</b>	<b>(39,492.47)</b>	<b>(51,049.03)</b>
Income- tax paid	(1,980.13)	(617.25)
<b>Net cash flow from operating activities (A)</b>	<b>(41,472.60)</b>	<b>(51,666.28)</b>
<b>B CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(17.58)	(63.33)
Purchase of Investment property	(23.41)	(136.60)
Proceeds from sale of Investment property	22.00	-
Investment in units of Alternative investment funds	(5,057.25)	-
Redemption from units of Alternative investment funds	2,088.39	-
Investment in mutual fund	-	(9,000.00)
Proceeds from sale of mutual funds	-	9,025.66
Investment in bonds	(3,802.91)	-
Investment in Pass through certificates	(3,990.36)	-
Redemption from Pass through certificates	1,882.07	-
Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment	17.44	2.68
Proceeds from sale of bonds	2,002.91	710.78
Investment in Fixed deposits	(757.00)	(73.00)
Interest income on Income Tax refund	3.56	1.47
Interest received on fixed deposit and security deposit	334.04	148.17
<b>Net cash used in investing activities (B)</b>	<b>(7,298.10)</b>	<b>615.83</b>
<b>C CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b>		
Proceeds from debt securities	30,299.94	16,429.07
Repayments of debt securities	(12,360.91)	(9,821.64)
Net proceeds from cash credit and bank overdraft	2,158.09	712.81
Proceeds from other borrowings	98,248.81	59,565.79
Repayments of other borrowings	(63,757.92)	(30,722.96)
Proceeds from issue of equity shares including share premium	8,997.77	19,480.45
<b>Net cash flow from financing activities (C)</b>	<b>63,585.78</b>	<b>55,643.52</b>
Increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)	14,815.08	4,593.07
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year	5,085.63	492.56
<b>Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year</b>	<b>19,900.71</b>	<b>5,085.63</b>



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**  
**Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended March 31, 2021**  
**(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)**

Cash and cash equivalents consist of:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Cash on hand	5.96	11.87
Balance with banks		
-In current accounts	19,894.75	2,572.00
-In deposit accounts	-	2,500.00
Accrued interest	-	1.76
	<b>19,900.71</b>	<b>5,085.63</b>

See accompanying notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements 1-54

In terms of our report attached  
**For DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS**  
Chartered Accountants

  
**Vijay Agarwal**  
Partner

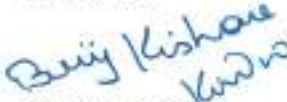
For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
Oxyzo Financial Services Private Limited

  
**Ruchi Kalra**

Whole-time director and Chief Financial Officer  
DIN: 03103474

  
**Asish Mohapatra**

Director  
DIN: 06666246

  
**Brij Kishore Kiradoo**

Company Secretary  
M.No.: A40347  
Place: Gurugram  
Date : 07 June 2021

Place : Gurugram  
Date : 07 June 2021



**OXYO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**  
**Statement of changes in equity for the year ended March 31, 2021**  
**(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)**

**A. Equity share capital**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	No. of Shares	(₹ in lakh)	No. of Shares	(₹ in lakh)
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up equity shares outstanding at the beginning of the year	47,747,970	4,774.80	35,526,881	3,552.68
Add: Shares issued during the year:				
- On right issue basis	7,355,418	235.54	12,231,009	1,222.11
Issued, subscribed and fully paid up equity shares outstanding at the end of the year	55,103,388	5,010.34	47,747,970	4,774.80

**B. Other equity**

Particulars	Reserves and Surplus				Total
	Securities premium reserve	Reserve u/s 45-1C of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934	Deemed equity contribution	Retained Earnings	
Balance at April 1, 2019	6,239.01	88.33	57.61	280.84	6,675.69
Add: Profit for the year	-	-	-	2,105.03	2,105.03
Add (Less): Other comprehensive income/(loss) (net of tax)	-	-	-	(1.92)	(1.92)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	2,104.01	2,104.01
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	420.81	-	(400.80)	-
Employee stock options	-	-	51.01	-	51.01
Premium on issue of equity shares	18,277.84	-	-	-	18,277.84
Share issue expenses	(19.50)	-	-	-	(19.50)
Balance at March 31, 2020	24,497.35	519.03	109.52	1,894.05	27,009.95
Balance at April 1, 2020	24,497.35	519.03	109.52	1,894.05	27,009.95
Add: Profit for the year	-	-	-	3,893.69	3,893.69
Add (Less): Other comprehensive income/(loss) (net of tax)	-	-	-	(1.23)	(1.23)
Total comprehensive income for the year	-	-	-	3,892.46	3,892.46
Transfer to statutory reserve	-	798.49	-	(756.46)	-
Employee stock options	-	-	186.87	-	186.87
Premium on issue of equity shares	8,764.46	-	-	-	8,764.46
Share issue expenses	(2.23)	-	-	-	(2.23)
Balance at March 31, 2021	33,259.58	1,317.52	216.19	5,158.82	39,951.31

See accompanying notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements

1-54

In terms of our report attached  
**For DELLOITTE HASKINS & SELL**  
 Chartered Accountants

*Vijay Agarwal*  
 Vijay Agarwal  
 Partner

Place : Gurugram  
 Date : 07 June 2021

VR



For and on behalf of the Board of Directors of  
**Oxyo Financial Services Private Limited**

*Ruchi Kalia*  
 Ruchi Kalia

Whole-time director and Chief Financial Officer  
 DIN: 03183476

*Brij Kishore Khandelwal*  
 Brij Kishore Khandelwal  
 Company Secretary  
 PIN: 600347  
 Place: Gurugram  
 Date : 07 June 2021

*Anshu Mohapatra*  
 Anshu Mohapatra

Director  
 DIN: 06888246





## 1. Corporate Information

Oxyzo Financial Private Limited (the "Company" or "Oxyzo") is a debt listed company having its registered office at Shop No. G-22C (UGF) D-1 (K-84) Green Park Main, New Delhi-110016 (India). The Company is a subsidiary of OFB Tech Private Limited and is in a business in the financial services sector. The Company currently operates as a Systemically Important Non-Deposit Accepting Non-Banking Financial Company ("NBFC - SI") and is registered with the Reserve Bank of India ("RBI") vide certificate no N-14.03380 dated October 18, 2018.

## 2. Significant Accounting Policies:

### 2.1 Statement of compliance:

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) notified under the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 (as amended from time to time) notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 (the 'Act') and other relevant provisions of the Act. In addition, the guidance notes/announcements issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) are also applied along with compliance with other statutory promulgations require a different treatment.

### 2.2 Basis of preparation:

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for certain financial instruments that are measured at fair values at the end of each reporting period. The Company generally reports financial assets and financial liabilities on a gross basis in the Balance Sheet. They are offset and reported net only when Ind AS specifically permits the same or it has an unconditional legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts without being contingent on a future event. Similarly, the Company offsets incomes and expenses and reports the same on a net basis when permitted by Ind AS specifically unless they are material in nature.

### 2.3 Presentation of financial statements:

The Balance Sheet and the Statement of Profit and Loss are prepared and presented in the format prescribed in the Division III to Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") applicable for Non-Banking Finance Companies ("NBFC").

The Statement of Cash Flows has been prepared and presented as per the requirements of Ind AS 7 "Statement of Cash Flows".

The disclosure requirements with respect to items in the Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss, as prescribed in the Schedule III to the Act, are presented by way of notes forming part of the financial statements along with the other notes required to be disclosed under the notified accounting Standards and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Amounts in the financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees in Lakhs rounded off to two decimal places as permitted by Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013. Per share data are presented in Indian Rupee to two decimal places.

### 2.4 Revenue recognition:

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the Company and the revenue can be reliably measured and there exists reasonable certainty of its recovery. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable as reduced for estimated customer credits and other similar allowances.





**(i) Interest income**

Interest income is recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss and for all financial instruments (except for those classified as held for trading or those measured or designated as at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)) is measured using the effective interest method (EIR).

The calculation of the EIR includes all fees paid or received between parties to the contract that are incremental and directly attributable to the specific lending arrangement, transaction costs, and all other premiums or discounts. For financial assets at FVTPL transaction costs are recognised in profit or loss at initial recognition.

The interest income is calculated by applying the EIR to the gross carrying amount of non-credit impaired financial assets (i.e. at the amortised cost of the financial asset before adjusting for any expected credit loss allowance). For credit-impaired financial assets the interest income is calculated by applying the EIR to the amortised cost of the credit-impaired financial assets (i.e. the gross carrying amount less the allowance for expected credit losses (ECLs)). For financial assets originated or purchased credit-impaired (POCI) the EIR reflects the ECLs in determining the future cash flows expected to be received from the financial asset.

Penal interest charged on delayed payment is recognized on realization basis.

**(ii) Fee and commission income:**

Fee and commission income and expense include fees other than those that are an integral part of EIR. The fees included in the Company's statement of profit and loss includes amongst others fees charged for servicing of loans, fees charged on account of loan commitments and loan advisory fees.

Fee and commission expenses with regards to services are accounted for as the services are received.

**(iii) Net gain on fair value change:**

Any differences between the fair values of the financial assets classified as fair value through the profit or loss, held by the Company on the balance sheet date is recognised as an unrealised gain/loss in the statement of profit and loss. In cases there is a net gain in aggregate, the same is recognised as "Net gains on fair value changes" under revenue from operations and if there is a net loss the same is disclosed as "Net loss on fair value changes", in the statement of profit and loss.

**(iv) Other operational revenue:**

Other operational revenue represents income earned from the activities incidental to the business and is recognised when the right to receive the income is established as per the terms of the contract.

**2.5 Expenditures:**

**(i) Finance costs:**

Finance costs represents interest expense recognised by applying the Effective Interest Rate (EIR) to the gross carrying amount of financial liabilities other than those classified at FVTPL.

**(ii) Other expenses:**

Other expenses are recognized on accrual basis and provisions are made for all known losses and liabilities. The Company has also entered into a shared services arrangement for sharing of common resources and facilities with another entity. The cost allocated to



the Company under such cost sharing arrangement are included under the respective account head, as applicable. The cost allocated to other entity under this arrangement is reduced from concerned account head and shown as recoverable from concerned entity.

## 2.6 Property, plant and equipment (PPE):

PPE is recognised when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. PPE is stated at original cost net of tax/duty credits availed, if any, less accumulated depreciation and cumulative impairment, if any. Cost includes all direct cost related to the acquisition of PPE and, for qualifying assets, borrowing costs capitalised in accordance with the Company's accounting policy.

Depreciation is recognised using straight line method so as to write off the cost of the assets (other than freehold land)) less their residual values over their useful lives specified in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013, or in case of assets where the useful life was determined by technical evaluation, over the useful life so determined. Depreciation method is reviewed at each financial year end to reflect expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The estimated useful life and residual values are also reviewed at each financial year end with the effect of any change in the estimates of useful life/ residual value is accounted on prospective basis.

Depreciation for additions to/deductions from, owned assets is calculated pro rata to the period of use. Depreciation charge for impaired assets is adjusted in future periods in such a manner that the revised carrying amount of the asset is allocated over its remaining useful life.

An item of property, plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised in profit or loss.

## 2.7 Investment Property

Investment properties are properties held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation (including property under construction for such purposes). Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment properties are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any.

An investment property is derecognised upon disposal or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from the disposal. Any gain or loss arising on derecognition of the property (calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset) is included in profit or loss in the period in which the property is derecognised.

## 2.8 Impairment of non-financial assets

The Company's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated.

The recoverable amount of an asset or cash-generating unit ('CGU') is the greater of its value in use and its fair value less costs to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that





reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU.

Impairment losses are recognized in profit or loss. Impairment losses recognized in respect of CGUs are reduced from the carrying amounts of the assets of the CGU.

## 2.9 Employee benefits:

### (i) Short-term employee benefits:

Employee benefits falling due wholly within twelve months of rendering the service are classified as short-term employee benefits and are expensed in the period in which the employee renders the related service. Liabilities recognised in respect of short-term employee benefits are measured at the undiscounted amount of the benefits expected to be paid in exchange for the related service. Benefits such as salaries, reimbursements and bonus etc., are recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the period in which the employee renders the services.

### (ii) Post-employment benefits:

(a) *Defined contribution plans:* The Company's employee provident fund scheme is a defined contribution plan. A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions and will have no obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognized as an employee benefit expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss in the year when the employee renders the related service.

(b) *Defined benefit plans:* The Company's Gratuity plan is a defined benefit plan. The present value of the obligation under defined benefit plans is determined based on actuarial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method.

The obligation is measured at the present value of the estimated future cash flows using a discount rate based on the market yield on government securities of a maturity period equivalent to the weighted average maturity profile of the defined benefit obligations at the Balance Sheet date.

Re-measurement comprising actuarial gains and losses (excluding amounts included in net interest on the net defined benefit liability) is recognised in other comprehensive income and is reflected in retained earnings and the same is not eligible to be reclassified to profit or loss.

All other defined benefit costs comprising current service cost, past service cost, interest cost and gains or losses on settlements are recognised in the Statement of Profit and Loss as employee benefit expenses.

### (iii) Long term employee benefits:

The obligation recognised in respect of long term benefits such as long term compensated absences is measured at present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be made by the Company and is recognised in a similar manner as in the case of defined benefit plans vide (ii) (b) above.

### (iv) Termination benefits:

Termination benefits such as compensation under employee separation schemes are recognised as expense when the Company's offer of the termination benefit is accepted or when the Company recognises the related restructuring costs whichever is earlier.



**2.10 Employees Stock Option Scheme:**

The employees of the Company have been granted stock options in respect of the shares of OFB Tech Private Limited, the holding company under the OfBusiness Stock Options Plan, 2016 ('ESOP 2016 Plan'). Stock options are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments on the date of grant determined using the Black Scholes option pricing model. The excess of fair value of underlying equity shares as of the date of grant of options over the exercise price of the options given to employees under the employee stock option plan is recognized as stock compensation cost over the vesting period on a straight line basis, with a corresponding increase in equity.

**2.11 Financial instruments:**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised in the Company's balance sheet when the Company becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

Recognised financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets and financial liabilities at FVTPL) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

A financial asset and a financial liability is offset and presented on net basis in the balance sheet when there is a current legally enforceable right to set-off the recognised amounts and it is intended to either settle on net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

**(i) Financial assets****(a) Financial assets at amortised cost**

Financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate (EIR) if these financial assets are held within a business model whose objective is to hold these assets in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

**(b) Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI)**

Financial assets are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if these financial assets are held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows that give rise on specified dates to sole payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding and by selling financial assets. As at the reporting date the Company does not have any financial instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.





**(c) Debt instruments at amortised cost or at FVTOCI**

The Company assesses the classification and measurement of a financial asset based on the contractual cash flow characteristics of the asset and the Company's business model for managing the asset.

For an asset to be classified and measured at amortised cost, its contractual terms should give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding (SPPI).

For an asset to be classified and measured at FVTOCI, the asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets; and the contractual terms of instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

The Company has more than one business model for managing its financial instruments which reflect instruments which reflect how the Company manages its financial assets in order to generate cash flows. The Company's business models determine whether cash flows will result from collecting contractual cash flows, selling financial assets or both.

The Company considers all relevant information available when making the business model assessment. However, this assessment is not performed on the basis of scenarios that the Company does not reasonably expect to occur, such as so-called 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios. The Company takes into account all relevant evidence available such as:

- how the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the entity's key management personnel;
- The risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and, in particular, the way in which those risks are managed; and
- how managers of the business are compensated (e.g. whether the compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or on the contractual cash flows collected).

The Company reassess its business models each reporting period to determine whether the business models have changed since the preceding period. For the current and prior reporting period the Company has not identified a change in its business models.

When a debt instrument measured at FVTOCI is derecognised, the cumulative gain/loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss. In contrast, for an equity investment designated as measured at FVTOCI, the cumulative gain/loss previously recognised in OCI is not subsequently reclassified to profit or loss but transferred within equity. Debt instruments that are subsequently measured at amortised cost or at FVTOCI are subject to impairment.

**(d) Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)**

Financial assets are measured at fair value through profit or loss unless it is measured at amortised cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income on initial





recognition. The transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets and liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are immediately recognised in profit or loss.

**(e) De-recognition**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset) is primarily de-recognised when:

- The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or
- The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and
- either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset but has transferred control of the asset.
- The transferred asset and the associated liability are measured on a basis that reflects the rights and obligations that the Company has retained.

**(ii) Financial Liabilities:**

- (a)** Financial liabilities, including derivatives, which are designated for measurement at FVTPL are subsequently measured at fair value.

All other financial liabilities including loans and borrowings are measured at amortised cost using Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method.

- (b)** A financial liability is derecognised when the related obligation expires or is discharged or cancelled.

**2.12 Fair value measurement**

The Company measures certain financial instruments at fair value at each balance sheet date. Fair value is the price that would be received from the sale of an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorised within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 — Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 — Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable

**2.13 Impairment:**

The Company recognises loss allowances for expected credit losses (ECLs) on the following financial instruments that are not measured at FVTPL:

- Loans and advances to customers;
- Debt investment securities;



- Trade and other receivable;
- Irrevocable loan commitments issued; and
- Financial guarantee contracts issued.

#### **Credit-impaired financial assets**

A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred. Credit-impaired financial assets are referred to as Stage 3 assets. Evidence of credit impairment includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- a breach of contract such as a default or past due event;

It may not be possible to identify a single discrete event-instead, the combined effect of several events may have caused financial assets to become credit-impaired.

#### **Significant increase in credit risk**

The Company monitors all financial assets and financial guarantee contracts that are subject to the impairment requirements to assess whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. If there has been a significant increase in credit risk the Company will measure the loss allowance based on lifetime rather than 12-month ECL.

In assessing whether the credit risk on a financial instrument has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument at the reporting date based on the remaining maturity of the instrument with the risk of a default occurring that was anticipated for the remaining maturity at the current reporting date when the financial instrument was first recognised. In making this assessment, the Company considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort, based on the Company's historical experience and expert credit assessment.

Given that a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition is a relative measure, a given change, in absolute terms, in the Probability of Default will be more significant for a financial instrument with a lower initial PD than compared to a financial instrument with a higher PD.

#### **Definition of default**

Critical to the determination of ECL is the definition of default. The definition of default is used in measuring the amount of ECL and in the determination of whether the loss allowance is based on 12-month or lifetime ECL, as default is a component of the probability of default (PD) which affects both the measurement of ECLs and the identification of a significant increase in credit risk.

The Company considers the following as constituting an event of default:

- The borrower is past due more than 90 days on any material credit obligation to the Company; or
- The borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Company in full.

The definition of default is appropriately tailored to reflect different characteristics of different types of assets.

When assessing if the borrowers is unlikely to pay its credit obligations, the Company takes into account both qualitative and quantitative indicators. The information assessed depends





on the type of the asset, for example in corporate lending a qualitative indicator used is the admittance of bankruptcy petition by National Company Law Tribunal. Quantitative indicators, such as overdue status and non-payment on another obligation of the same counterparty are key inputs in this analysis. The Company uses a variety of sources of information to assess default which are either developed internally or obtained from external sources. The definition of default is applied consistently to all financial instruments unless information becomes available that demonstrates that another default definition is more appropriate for a particular financial instrument.

#### **Expected credit loss model**

Basis the above-defined criteria, the Company considering the short-term nature of the majority of underlying portfolio of financial assets, calculates ECL on a collective basis as per the ECL model.

The expected credit loss is a product of exposure at default ('EAD'), probability of default ('PD') and loss given default ('LGD'). Accordingly, the financial assets have been segmented into three stages based on the risk profiles. The three stages reflect the general pattern of credit deterioration of a financial asset. The Company categories financial assets at the reporting date into stages based on the days past due ('DPD') status as under:

- Stage 1: Low credit risk, i.e. 0 to 30 days past due
- Stage 2: Significant increase in credit risk, i.e. 31 to 90 days past due
- Stage 3: Impaired assets, i.e. more than 90 days past due

LGD estimate of loss from a transaction given that a default occurs. PD is defined as the probability of whether the borrower will default on their obligation in the future. For assets which are in Stage 1, a 12-month PD is required. For Stage 2 assets a lifetime PD is required while Stage 3 assets are considered to have a 100% PD. EAD represents the expected exposure in the event of a default and is the gross carrying amount in case of the financial assets held by the Company.

The inputs and models used for calculating ECLs may not always capture all characteristics of the market at the date of the financial statements. To reflect this, qualitative adjustments or overlays are made as temporary adjustments. The Company regularly reviews its models in the context of actual loss experience and make adjustments when such differences are significantly material.

#### **Presentation of allowance for ECL in the Balance Sheet:**

Loss allowances for ECL are presented in the statement of financial position as follows:

- for financial assets measured at amortised cost: as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the assets;
- for debt instruments measured at FVTOCI: no loss allowance is recognised in Balance Sheet as the carrying amount is at fair value.

#### **2.14 Write off:**

Financial assets are written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when, as at the reporting date, financial asset is overdue for 12 months or more and the Company determines that the debtor does not have assets or source of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write off.



Any subsequent recoveries are credited to impairment on financial instrument on statement of profit and loss.

## 2.15 Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and bank balances also include fixed deposits, margin money deposits, earmarked balances with banks and other bank balances which have restrictions on repatriation. Short term and liquid investments being subject to more than insignificant risk of change in value, are not included as part of cash and cash equivalents.

## 2.16 Borrowing costs:

Borrowing costs include interest expense calculated using the effective interest method, finance charges in respect of assets acquired on finance lease and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings, to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to interest costs. Borrowing costs net of any investment income from the temporary investment of related borrowings, that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset are capitalised as part of cost of such asset till such time the asset is ready for its intended use or sale. A qualifying asset is an asset that necessarily requires a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale. All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

## 2.17 Taxation:

### Current Tax:

Tax on income for the current period is determined on the basis of taxable income and tax credits computed in accordance with the provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961 and based on the expected outcome of assessments/appeals.

### Deferred Tax:

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the Company's financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in computation of taxable profit and quantified using the tax rates and laws enacted or substantively enacted as on the Balance Sheet date.

Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences to the extent that is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

## 2.18 Provisions, contingent liabilities and contingent assets:

Provisions are recognised only when:

- (i) there is a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; and
- (ii) it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and
- (iii) a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation

Provisions are measured at the present value of management's best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period.

Contingent liabilities are disclosed when there is a possible obligation arising from past events, the existence of which will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Company or a





present obligation that arises from past events where it is either not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle or a reliable estimate of the amount cannot be made.

## 2.19 Cash flow statement:

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit/(loss) before tax for the year, is adjusted for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future cash receipts or payments. The cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated based on the available information.

## 2.20 Earnings per share:

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax as adjusted for dividend, interest and other charges to expense or income relating to the dilutive potential equity shares, by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and the weighted average number of equity shares which could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

## 2.21 Operating Cycle:

Based on the nature of products / activities of the Company and the normal time between acquisition of assets and their realisation in cash or cash equivalents, the Company has determined its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of classification of its assets and liabilities as current and non-current.

## 2.22 Significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions:

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with Ind AS requires the Management to make estimate and assumptions that affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities as at the Balance Sheet date, reported amount of revenue and expenses for the year, and the accompanying disclosures including disclosure of contingent liabilities. The estimates and assumptions used in the accompanying financial statements are based upon the Management's evaluation of the relevant facts and circumstances as at the date of the financial statements. Actual results could differ from these estimates. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on a periodic basis. Revisions to accounting estimates, if any, are recognized in the year in which the estimates are revised and in any future years affected.

In the process of applying the Company's accounting policies, management has made the following judgements, which have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

- a) *Business model assessment:* Classification of financial assets depends on assessment of business model within which the assets are held and assessment of whether the contractual terms of the financial asset are solely payments of principal and interest ('SPPI') on the principal amount outstanding. This assessment includes judgement reflecting all relevant evidence including how the performance of the assets is evaluated and their performance measured, the risks that affect the performance of the assets and how these are managed and how the managers of the assets are compensated. The Company monitors financial assets measured at amortised cost or fair value through other comprehensive income that are derecognised prior to their maturity to understand the reason for their disposal and whether the reasons are consistent with the objective of the business for which the asset was held. Monitoring is part of the Company's



OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

Notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

continuous assessment of whether the business model for which the remaining financial assets are held continues to be appropriate and if it is not appropriate whether there has been a change in business model and so a prospective change to the classification of those assets. (Refer note no. 41)

- b) *Impairment of financial assets:* The Company establishes criteria for determining whether credit risk on the financial assets has increased significantly since initial recognition, determines methodology for incorporating forward looking information into measurement of expected credit loss ('ECL') and selection of models used to measure ECL. The impairment loss on loans and advances is disclosed in more detail in Note 41.
- c) *Fair value of financial instruments:* When the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded in the balance sheet cannot be measured based on quoted prices in active markets, their fair value is measured using various valuation techniques. The inputs to these models are taken from observable markets where possible, but where this is not feasible, a degree of judgment is required in establishing fair values. Judgments include considerations of inputs such as liquidity risk, credit risk and volatility. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.
- d) *Effective Interest Rate (EIR) method:* The Company's EIR methodology, recognizes interest income/ expense using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected behavioural life of loans given / taken and recognises the effect of potentially different interest rates at various stages and other characteristics of the product life cycle (including prepayments, penalty interest and charges).
- e) *Recognition of deferred tax assets:* The Company has recognized deferred tax assets/(liabilities) and concluded that the deferred tax assets will be recoverable using the estimated future taxable income based on the experience and future projections. The Company is expected to generate adequate taxable income for liquidating these assets in due course of time.
- f) *Other estimates:* These include contingent liabilities and useful lives of tangible assets.



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021  
(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

3	Cash and cash equivalents	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
	Cash on hand	5.95	11.87
	Balances with banks:		
	- in current accounts	19,894.75	2,572.00
	- in deposit accounts	-	2,500.00
	Accrued interest on deposits with bank	-	1.76
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19,900.71</b>	<b>5,085.63</b>

4	Bank balance other than note (3) above	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
	Deposits with bank held as margin money against borrowings*	880.00	123.00
	Accrued interest on deposits with bank	28.76	8.52
	<b>Total</b>	<b>908.76</b>	<b>131.52</b>

\*Deposits marked as lien with banks against borrowings

5	Loans	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
	<b>At amortised cost</b>		
	<b>(A) Loans</b>		
	(i) Term Loans	15,068.76	14,376.57
	(ii) Loan against property (LAP) and machinery finance	4,908.68	5,563.51
	(iii) Purchase Finance	118,237.80	70,997.13
	(iv) Others (Staff Loans)	8.50	9.00
	(v) Interest accrued on loans	184.75	254.61
	<b>Total (A) - Gross</b>	<b>138,408.49</b>	<b>91,200.82</b>
	Less: Impairment loss allowance	2,372.80	1,414.02
	Less: Revenue received in advance	383.24	276.42
	<b>Total (A) - Net</b>	<b>135,652.45</b>	<b>89,510.38</b>
	<b>(B)</b>		
	(i) Secured by tangible assets	10,226.34	6,445.06
	(ii) Covered by bank guarantee	94,986.63	45,567.37
	(iii) Unsecured	33,195.52	39,088.39
	<b>Total (B) - Gross</b>	<b>138,408.49</b>	<b>91,200.82</b>
	Less: Impairment loss allowance	2,372.80	1,414.02
	Less: Revenue received in advance	383.24	276.42
	<b>Total (B) - Net</b>	<b>135,652.45</b>	<b>89,510.38</b>
	<b>(C) Loans in India</b>		
	(i) Public sector	-	-
	(ii) Others	138,408.49	91,200.82
	<b>Total (C) - Gross</b>	<b>138,408.49</b>	<b>91,200.82</b>
	Less: Impairment loss allowance	2,372.80	1,414.02
	Less: Revenue received in advance	383.24	276.42
	<b>Total (C) - Net</b>	<b>135,652.45</b>	<b>89,510.38</b>

The net carrying amount of loans is considered a reasonable approximation of their fair value.

Refer note 41 on credit risk

6	Investments	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
	<b>Particulars</b>		
	<b>Investments at amortised Cost:</b>		
	<b>Investment in bonds</b>		
	NAS Financial Services Limited	1,800.00	-
	Accrued interest on bonds	0.87	-
	<b>Investment in pass through certificates (PTC)</b>		
	Northern Arc 2020 SBL Mihira	632.26	-
	Vivithi Anubis 07 2020	772.30	-
	Northern Arc 2020 SBL Birsa	703.83	-
	Accrued interest on PTC	11.57	-
	<b>Investments at fair value through profit and loss:</b>		
	<b>Investment in Alternative investment funds</b>		
	Northern Arc Money Market Alpha Fund	3,057.25	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,977.98</b>	<b>-</b>
	(i) Investment outside India	-	-
	(ii) Investment in India	6,977.98	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,977.98</b>	<b>-</b>
	Less: Impairment loss allowance on pass through certificates	8.43	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>6,969.55</b>	<b>-</b>





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021  
(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

7 Other financial assets	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Margin money against borrowings	179.17	301.00
Interest accrued on margin money against borrowings	1.22	2.56
Other recoverable from related party (Refer note no.35)	114.59	335.10
<b>Total</b>	<b>294.98</b>	<b>638.66</b>

8 Deferred tax assets	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets</b>		
Provision for gratuity	34.38	19.65
Provision for compensated absences	12.73	8.57
Impairment on financial instruments	466.37	303.92
Deferred processing fee on loan assets	96.45	69.57
	<b>609.93</b>	<b>401.71</b>
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax liabilities</b>		
Difference between book balance and tax balance of property, plant and equipment	0.19	2.82
Unamortised processing fees on borrowings	108.21	48.21
	<b>108.40</b>	<b>51.03</b>
<b>Deferred tax assets /(liabilities) (net)</b>	<b>501.53</b>	<b>350.68</b>

Deferred taxes arising from temporary differences for the year ended 31 March 2021 are summarized as follows:

Deferred tax assets /(Liabilities)	As at April 1, 2020	Recognized in profit or loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	As at March 31, 2021
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets</b>				
Provision for gratuity	19.65	14.32	0.41	34.38
Provision for compensated absences	8.57	4.16	-	12.73
Impairment on financial instruments	303.92	162.45	-	466.37
Deferred processing fee	69.57	26.88	-	96.45
	<b>401.71</b>	<b>207.81</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>609.93</b>
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax liabilities</b>				
Difference between book balance and tax balance of property, plant and equipment	2.82	(2.63)	-	0.19
Unamortised processing fees on borrowings	48.21	60.00	-	108.21
	<b>51.03</b>	<b>57.37</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>108.40</b>
<b>Deferred tax assets /(liabilities) (net)</b>	<b>350.68</b>	<b>150.44</b>	<b>0.41</b>	<b>501.53</b>

Deferred taxes arising from temporary differences for the year ended 31 March 2020 are summarized as follows:

Deferred tax assets /(Liabilities)	As at April 1, 2019	Recognized in profit or loss	Recognized in other comprehensive income	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax assets</b>				
Provision for gratuity	5.69	13.32	0.64	19.65
Provision for compensated absences	4.81	3.76	-	8.57
Impairment on financial instruments	49.94	253.98	-	303.92
Deferred processing fee	70.42	(0.85)	-	69.57
Effect of amortised cost on bonds	3.20	(3.20)	-	-
	<b>134.06</b>	<b>267.01</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>401.71</b>
<b>Tax effect of items constituting deferred tax liabilities</b>				
Difference between book balance and tax balance of property, plant and equipment	1.50	1.32	-	2.82
Unamortised processing fees on borrowings	45.55	2.66	-	48.21
	<b>47.05</b>	<b>3.98</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>51.03</b>
<b>Deferred tax assets /(liabilities) (net)</b>	<b>87.01</b>	<b>263.03</b>	<b>0.64</b>	<b>350.68</b>





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

**9 Investment property**

Particulars	Building	Land-freehold	Total
<b>Gross carrying amount (at cost)</b>			
As at March 31, 2019	-	13.32	13.32
Additions	-	136.60	136.60
Disposals	-	-	-
<b>As at March 31, 2020</b>	-	<b>149.92</b>	<b>149.92</b>
Additions	23.41	-	23.41
Disposals	(23.41)	-	(23.41)
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	-	<b>149.92</b>	<b>149.92</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>			
As at March 31, 2020	-	-	-
Charge for the year	0.37	-	0.37
Adjustments	(0.37)	-	(0.37)
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	-	-	-
<b>Carrying amount</b>			
As at March 31, 2020	-	149.92	149.92
As at March 31, 2021	-	149.92	149.92

(i) As at March 31, 2021 and as at March 31, 2020, the fair value (Level 3) of property is ₹158.20 Lakh and ₹158.20 Lakh respectively. These valuations are based on valuations performed by an accredited independent valuer. The valuation was performed as on Dec 24, 2019.

(ii) The freehold land situated at Mappedu Village, Tiruvallur taluk and district, Chennai, Tamil Nadu is under lien by way of mortgage to M/s Catalyst Trusteeship Limited and M/s Vistara ITCL Trustees ("Debtenture Trustees") by way of charge thereon.

**10 Property, plant and equipment**

Details of the Company's property, plant and equipment and their carrying amounts are as follows:

Particulars	Computers	Total
<b>Gross carrying amount (at cost)</b>		
As at March 31, 2019	43.24	43.24
Additions	47.20	47.20
Disposals	(3.82)	(3.82)
<b>As at March 31, 2020</b>	<b>86.62</b>	<b>86.62</b>
Additions	17.58	17.58
Disposals	(32.53)	(32.53)
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>71.67</b>	<b>71.67</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation</b>		
As at March 31, 2019	5.35	5.35
Charge for the year	22.07	22.07
Adjustments	(1.17)	(1.17)
<b>As at March 31, 2020</b>	<b>26.25</b>	<b>26.25</b>
Additions	26.07	26.07
Disposals	(15.73)	(15.73)
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>36.59</b>	<b>36.59</b>
<b>Carrying amount</b>		
As at March 31, 2020	60.37	60.37
As at March 31, 2021	35.08	35.08

**11 Other non-financial assets**

	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Prepaid expenses	12.70	14.26
Advance to employees	0.73	0.20
Other advances	7.86	4.57
<b>Total</b>	<b>21.29</b>	<b>19.03</b>



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

12	Other payables	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
	Employee related payable	21.46	27.89
	Payable to OFB Tech Pvt. Ltd. (Holding Company)	-	64.11
	<b>Total</b>	<b>21.46</b>	<b>92.00</b>

13	Debt securities	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
	<b>At amortised cost</b>		
	<b>Unsecured</b>		
	Commercial paper (Refer note 13a)	-	1,500.00
	Accrued interest on commercial paper	-	26.38
		<b>-</b>	<b>1,526.38</b>
	Less: Unexpired discount on commercial papers	-	42.75
		<b>-</b>	<b>1,483.63</b>
	<b>Secured</b>		
	Debentures (Refer note 13b)	31,200.00	12,800.00
	Accrued interest on debentures	1,460.79	309.53
		<b>32,660.79</b>	<b>13,109.53</b>
	Less: Unamortised processing fees on borrowings	192.69	64.09
		<b>32,468.10</b>	<b>13,045.44</b>
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32,468.10</b>	<b>14,529.07</b>
	Debt securities in India	32,468.10	14,529.07
	Debt securities outside India	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>32,468.10</b>	<b>14,529.07</b>

**13a Commercial papers (Gross): Unsecured**

Repayment Terms	Tenure	Interest Range (At March 31, 2021)	Interest Range (At March 31, 2020)	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Bullet	Upto 1 year	-	12.57% to 12.61%	-	1,500.00
<b>Total</b>				<b>-</b>	<b>1,500.00</b>

**13b Security and terms of repayment for redeemable non-convertible debenture (NCD)\***

Particulars	Tenure	Interest Range (At March 31, 2021)	Interest Range (At March 31, 2020)	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Listed NCD:</b>					
5,800 NCD's of ₹100,000/- each (Previous year 4,300 NCD's of ₹100,000/- each)	Upto 3 years	12.62% to 14.05%	13.22% to 14.03%	5,800.00	4,300.00
5,000 NCD's of ₹12,000/- each (Previous year 5,000 NCD's of ₹20,000/- each)	Upto 2 years	12.71%	12.71%	600.00	1,000.00
1,175 NCD's of ₹1,000,000/- each (Previous year 350 NCD's of ₹1,000,000/- each)	Upto 3 years	9.92% to 12.65%	12.65%	11,750.00	3,500.00
				<b>18,150.00</b>	<b>8,800.00</b>
<b>Unlisted NCD:</b>					
600 NCD's of ₹1,000,000/- each (Previous year 400 NCD's of ₹1,000,000/- each)	Upto 3 years	10.20% to 13.80%	13.60% to 14.80%	6,000.00	4,000.00
230 NCD's of ₹750,000/- each	Upto 3 years	11.50%	-	1,725.00	-
5,325 NCD's of ₹100,000/- each	Upto 3 years	11.20% to 12.29%	-	5,325.00	-
				<b>13,050.00</b>	<b>4,000.00</b>
<b>Total</b>				<b>31,200.00</b>	<b>12,800.00</b>

\*Non-convertible redeemable debentures of ₹ 31,200 Lakhs (previous year ₹ 12,800 Lakhs), which are secured by first and exclusive charge over the specific identified book debts/ loan receivables of the Company and by corporate guarantee from the Holding Company, OFB Tech Private Limited and by first pari passu charge on the immovable property being freehold land situated at Mappedu Village, Tiruvallur taluk and district, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

14 Borrowings (other than debt securities)				As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>At amortised cost</b>					
<b>Secured</b>					
Term loans from banks (Refer note 14a)				40,316.62	24,975.99
Term loans from financial institutions (Refer note 14b)				40,055.85	20,908.26
Accrued interest on term loans				265.75	153.26
				<b>80,638.22</b>	<b>46,037.51</b>
<b>Loans repayable on demand (secured)</b>					
Cash credit and bank overdraft (Refer note 14c)				3,968.53	1,810.44
				<b>3,968.53</b>	<b>1,810.44</b>
				<b>84,606.75</b>	<b>47,847.95</b>
Less: Unamortised processing fees on borrowings				237.28	127.46
<b>Total</b>				<b>84,369.47</b>	<b>47,720.49</b>
Borrowings (other than debt securities) in India				84,369.47	47,720.49
Borrowings (other than debt securities) outside India				-	-
<b>Total</b>				<b>84,369.47</b>	<b>47,720.49</b>

**14a Security and terms of repayment for secured term loans from banks^**

Repayment Terms	Tenure	Interest Range (At March 31, 2021)	Interest Range (At March 31, 2020)	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Bullet	Upto 1 year	7.10% to 12.00%	10.97% to 12.47%	18,362.50	5,300.00
Quarterly	Upto 2 year	12.00%	11.98% to 12.94%	500.00	6,624.99
Monthly	Upto 3 year	9.50% to 13.00%	11.50% to 13.53%	21,454.12	13,051.00
<b>Total</b>				<b>40,316.62</b>	<b>24,975.99</b>

^ Term loans from bank are secured by first and exclusive charge on specific identified receivables of the Company and corporate guarantee by holding Company.

**14b Security and terms of repayment for secured term loans from financial institutions#**

Repayment Terms	Tenure	Interest Range (At March 31, 2021)	Interest Range (At March 31, 2020)	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Bullet	Upto 1 year	11.35% to 13.00%	12.95% to 13.24%	2,500.00	2,500.00
Half yearly	Upto 2 year	12%	-	2,500.00	-
Quarterly	Upto 3 year	11.50% to 12.50%	-	3,375.00	-
Monthly	Upto 3 year	10.60% to 13.25%	11.02% to 13.82%	31,680.85	18,408.26
<b>Total</b>				<b>40,055.85</b>	<b>20,908.26</b>

# Term loans from financial institutions are secured by first and exclusive charge on specific identified receivables of the Company and corporate guarantee by holding Company.

**14c Security and terms of repayment for secured Loans repayable on demand (Cash credit and bank overdraft)^^**

Repayment Terms	Tenure	Interest Range (At March 31, 2021)	Interest Range (At March 31, 2020)	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Bullet	Upto 1 year	9.25% to 11.95%	11.40% to 13.00%	3,968.53	1,810.44
<b>Total</b>				<b>3,968.53</b>	<b>1,810.44</b>

^^ Cash credit and bank overdraft are secured by first and exclusive charge on specific identified receivables of the Company and corporate guarantee by holding Company.

15 Other financial liabilities				As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Margin money from borrowers				1,281.02	962.21
Interest accrued but not due on margin money				32.60	23.72
Loans pending disbursement				361.77	5.38
Others (Refer note no.41)				192.75	-
<b>Total</b>				<b>1,868.14</b>	<b>991.31</b>





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

16	Current tax liabilities	As at	As at
		March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
	Provision for Tax [net of advance tax and tax deducted at source ₹ 1,980.13 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 617.25 Lakhs)]	-	370.04
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>370.04</b>

17	Provisions	As at	As at
		March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
	<b>Provision for employee benefits:</b>		
	Provision for gratuity (Refer note no.32)	136.60	78.07
	Provision for compensated absences	50.59	34.04
	<b>Total</b>	<b>187.19</b>	<b>112.11</b>

18	Other non-financial liabilities	As at	As at
		March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
	Statutory remittances	431.22	99.10
	(Tax deducted at source, Employees provident fund, Goods and services tax, Labour welfare fund and Employee state insurance)		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>431.22</b>	<b>99.10</b>





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

**19 Equity share capital**
**(i) Share capital authorised, issued, subscribed and paid-up**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	No. of shares	(₹ in lakhs)	No. of shares	(₹ in lakhs)
<b>Authorised Equity share capital</b>				
Equity shares of Rs.10 each	52,013,744	5,201.37	49,392,646	4,939.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>52,013,744</b>	<b>5,201.37</b>	<b>49,392,646</b>	<b>4,939.26</b>

**Issued, subscribed and paid up Equity share capital**

Equity shares of Rs.10 each	50,103,388	5,010.34	47,747,970	4,774.80
	<b>50,103,388</b>	<b>5,010.34</b>	<b>47,747,970</b>	<b>4,774.80</b>

**(ii) Terms/rights attached to equity shares**

Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share and ranks pari passu. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive any of the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

**(iii) Reconciliation of the shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the year**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	No. of shares	(₹ in lakhs)	No. of shares	(₹ in lakhs)
<b>At the beginning of the year</b>	<b>47,747,970</b>	<b>4,774.80</b>	<b>35,526,881</b>	<b>3,552.69</b>
Issued during the year				
- On right issue basis	2,355,418	235.54	12,221,089	1,222.11
<b>Outstanding at the end of the year</b>	<b>50,103,388</b>	<b>5,010.34</b>	<b>47,747,970</b>	<b>4,774.80</b>

**(iv) Equity shares in the Company held by the holding company**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	No. of shares	% of holding	No. of shares	% of holding
OFB Tech Private Limited (holding company)*	50,103,388	100.00	47,747,970	100.00

**(v) Details of shareholders holding more than 5% shares in the company**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	No. of shares	% of holding	No. of shares	% of holding
OFB Tech Private Limited (holding company)*	50,103,388	100.00	47,747,970	100.00

\* The shareholding of the holding company is inclusive of 10 shares held by Ruchi Kalra as a nominee shareholder. The ultimate holding company is OFB Tech Private Limited



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**  
**Notes forming part of the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021**  
**(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)**

**20 Other equity**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Securities premium reserve	33,259.58	24,497.35
Statutory reserve (in terms of Section 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1961)	1,317.52	519.03
Deemed equity contribution	216.19	109.52
Retained earnings	5,158.02	1,964.05
<b>Total</b>	<b>39,951.31</b>	<b>27,089.95</b>

**(i) Securities premium reserve**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Opening balance</b>	<b>24,497.35</b>	<b>6,239.01</b>
Add: Amount received pursuant to issue of equity shares	8,764.46	18,277.84
Less: Share issue expenses	-	-
Less: Stamp duty on issue of equity shares	2.23	19.50
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>33,259.58</b>	<b>24,497.35</b>

Securities premium reserve is used to record the premium on issue of shares. The reserve is utilised in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

**(ii) Statutory reserve (in terms of Section 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1961)**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Opening balance</b>	<b>519.03</b>	<b>98.23</b>
Add: Transferred from retained earnings	798.49	420.80
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>1,317.52</b>	<b>519.03</b>

This reserve is maintained in accordance with the provisions of Section 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1961 wherein every non-banking financial company shall create a reserve fund the transfer therein a sum not less than twenty per cent of its net profit every year as disclosed in the Statement of profit and loss and before any dividend is declared.

**(iii) Deemed equity contribution**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Opening balance</b>	<b>109.52</b>	<b>57.61</b>
Add: Share based payment expense as per Statement of profit and loss	106.67	51.91
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>216.19</b>	<b>109.52</b>

This related to the stock options granted by the Holding Company to Company's employees under an employee stock options plan. For further information about the share based payments to employees is set out in note 40.

**(iv) Retained earnings**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Opening balance</b>	<b>1,964.05</b>	<b>280.84</b>
Add: Total comprehensive income for the year	3,992.46	2,104.01
Less: Transferred to statutory reserve u/s 45-IC of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934	(798.49)	(420.80)
<b>Closing balance</b>	<b>5,158.02</b>	<b>1,964.05</b>



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

<b>21</b>	<b>Interest income (on financial assets measured at amortised cost)</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2020</b>
	Interest on loans	18,884.87	12,963.80
	Interest income from investments	233.35	105.11
	Interest on deposits with banks	132.03	25.42
	<b>Total</b>	<b>19,250.25</b>	<b>13,094.33</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>Fee and commission income</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2020</b>
	Service and other fees	403.75	337.43
	Subvention charges	10.58	60.09
	<b>Total</b>	<b>414.33</b>	<b>397.52</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Net gain on financial instruments at fair value through profit and loss</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2020</b>
	-On Alternative investment funds	88.39	-
	-On Mutual fund investments	-	25.66
	<b>Total</b>	<b>88.39</b>	<b>25.66</b>
	<b>Fair value changes:</b>		
	-Realised (Including reinvested)	88.39	25.66
	-Unrealised	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>88.39</b>	<b>25.66</b>
<b>24</b>	<b>Other income</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2020</b>
	Interest on income tax refund	3.56	1.47
	Net gain on derecognition of property, plant and equipment	0.64	0.03
	<b>Total</b>	<b>4.20</b>	<b>1.50</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>Finance costs (on financial liabilities measured at amortised cost)</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2020</b>
	<b>Interest expenses on:</b>		
	<b>Borrowings:</b>		
	-On Loans from banks	2,942.47	2,391.88
	-On Loans from financial institutions	3,098.93	2,205.99
	-On Loans from holding company	-	11.60
	<b>Debt securities</b>		
	-On Debentures	2,720.94	1,254.52
	-On Commercial paper	203.20	120.24
	<b>Others:</b>		
	-On security deposits	56.39	44.96
	<b>Total</b>	<b>9,021.93</b>	<b>6,029.19</b>



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

<b>26</b>	<b>Impairment on financial instruments</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2020</b>
	Impairment on financial instruments measured at amortised cost (Refer note no.41)		
	Impairment allowance on loans	713.28	1,032.02
	Impairment allowance on investment	8.43	-
	Impairment on account of COVID-19	245.50	154.12
	Loss on loans & advances written off	609.26	385.11
	[Net off recovery ₹ 41.25 lakhs (Previous year Nil)]		
	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,576.47</b>	<b>1,571.25</b>
<b>27</b>	<b>Employees benefit expense</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2020</b>
	Salaries and wages	2,763.28	2,091.76
	Contribution to provident and other fund [Refer note no.32(a)]	59.39	57.07
	Share based payment to employees (Refer note no.40)	106.67	51.91
	Gratuity [Refer note no.32(b)]	54.57	46.52
	Staff welfare expense	11.57	10.79
	<b>Total</b>	<b>2,995.48</b>	<b>2,258.05</b>
<b>28</b>	<b>Other expenses</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2021</b>	<b>Year ended March 31, 2020</b>
	Rates and taxes	130.43	127.06
	Communication costs	10.02	11.60
	Printing and stationery	0.59	3.24
	Auditor remuneration:		
	- For statutory audit	14.00	10.00
	- For limited review	5.50	5.00
	- For tax audit	2.50	2.00
	- For other certification and reporting	5.78	4.00
	- For out of pocket expenses*	0.26	1.11
	Legal and professional	112.85	128.66
	Insurance	15.75	9.50
	Travelling and conveyance	106.64	177.28
	Information technology expenses	155.94	102.24
	Corporate social responsibility expenses (Refer note no.46)	23.60	-
	Loss on sale of bonds	-	19.22
	Loss on sale of Investment property	1.04	-
	Business auxiliary services	146.43	175.90
	Bank charges	7.93	4.50
	Miscellaneous	15.91	26.95
	<b>Total</b>	<b>755.17</b>	<b>808.26</b>

\* Previous year figure includes amount paid to predecessor auditor ₹ 0.86 lakhs





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**  
**Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021**  
**(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)**

**29 Income tax expense**

**Income tax expense recognised in Statement of profit and loss**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
<b>Current tax</b>		
In respect of the current year	1,538.43	987.29
	<b>1,538.43</b>	<b>987.29</b>
<b>Deferred tax charge/ (benefits)</b>		
In respect of the current year	(150.44)	(263.03)
	<b>(150.44)</b>	<b>(263.03)</b>

The major components of tax expense and the reconciliation of the expected tax expense based on the domestic effective tax rate and the reported tax expense in statement of profit and loss, is as follows:-

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Profit before tax	5,381.68	2,830.19
Domestic tax rate	25.17%	25.17%
<b>Expected tax expense [A]</b>	<b>1,354.46</b>	<b>712.28</b>
Tax effect of adjustments to reconcile expected income tax expense		
Non deductible expenses	36.24	15.30
Income exempt from tax	-	(0.01)
Others	(2.71)	(3.31)
<b>Total adjustments [B]</b>	<b>33.53</b>	<b>11.98</b>
<b>Actual tax expense [C=A+B]</b>	<b>1,387.99</b>	<b>724.26</b>
Tax expense comprises:		
Current tax expense	1,538.43	987.29
Deferred tax credit	(150.44)	(263.03)
<b>Tax expense recognized in profit or loss [D]</b>	<b>1,387.99</b>	<b>724.26</b>

**Income tax expense recognized in other comprehensive income**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Income tax relating to remeasurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit plans	0.41	0.64
	<b>0.41</b>	<b>0.64</b>
<b>Bifurcation of the income tax recognised in other comprehensive income into:-</b>		
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss	0.41	0.64
Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss	-	-
	<b>0.41</b>	<b>0.64</b>



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

**30 Earnings per share**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
a) Basic earnings per share	8.29	5.03
b) Diluted earnings per share	8.29	5.03

**c) Reconciliations of earnings used in calculating earnings per share**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
<b>Basic earnings per share</b>		
Profits attributable to the equity holders of the company used in calculating basic earnings per share	3,993.69	2,105.93
<b>Diluted earnings per share</b>		
Profit attributable to the equity holders of the company used in calculating diluted earnings per share	3,993.69	2,105.93

**d) Weighted average number of shares used as the denominator**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Weighted average number of equity shares used as the denominator in calculating basic earnings per share	48,196,747	41,877,506
Adjustments for calculation of diluted earnings per share		
<b>Weighted average number of equity shares and potential equity shares used as the denominator in calculating diluted earnings per share</b>	<b>48,196,747</b>	<b>41,877,506</b>

**31 Change in liabilities arising from financing activities**

Particulars	Debt securities	Borrowings (Other than debt securities)	Total
<b>As at April 1, 2019</b>	<b>7,921.64</b>	<b>18,164.85</b>	<b>26,086.49</b>
<b>Cash flows:</b>			
Proceeds from debt securities/borrowings	16,429.07	60,278.60	76,707.67
Repayment of debt securities/borrowings	(9,821.64)	(30,722.96)	(40,544.60)
<b>As at March 31, 2020</b>	<b>14,529.07</b>	<b>47,720.49</b>	<b>62,249.56</b>
<b>Cash flows:</b>			
Proceeds from debt securities/borrowings	30,299.94	100,406.90	130,706.84
Repayment of debt securities/borrowings	(12,360.91)	(63,757.92)	(76,118.83)
<b>As at March 31, 2021</b>	<b>32,468.10</b>	<b>84,369.47</b>	<b>116,837.57</b>

**32 Disclosures under Ind AS 19 (Employee benefits)**

**(a) Defined contribution plans:**

The Company makes contributions, determined as a specified percentage of employee salaries, in respect of qualifying employees towards Employees' Provident Fund and Employees' State Insurance schemes, which are defined contribution plans. The Company has no obligation other than to make the specified contributions. The contributions are charged to the statement of profit and loss as they accrue.

**Amount recognized as an expense towards defined contribution plans**

Particulars	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Contribution to employees provident	58.71	55.48
Contribution to employee state insurance schemes	0.68	1.59
<b>Total</b>	<b>59.39</b>	<b>57.07</b>



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

**(b) Defined benefit plans:**

The Company operates a unfunded gratuity benefit plan wherein every employee is entitled to a benefit equivalent to 15 days salary (includes dearness allowance) last drawn for each completed year of service. The same is payable on termination of service, or retirement, or death, whichever is earlier. The benefit vests after five years of continuous service. Gratuity benefits are valued in accordance with the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972.

The gratuity plan of the company is unfunded gratuity plan. These plans typically expose the Company to actuarial risks such as: Interest rate risk, Liquidity risk, Salary escalation risk, demographic risk, regulatory risk

Interest rate risk	The plan exposes the Company to the risk of fall in interest rates. A fall in interest rates will result in an increase in the ultimate cost of providing the above benefit and will thus result in an increase in the value of the liability (as shown in financial statements).
Liquidity risk	This is the risk that the Company is not able to meet the short-term gratuity payouts. This may arise due to non availability of enough cash / cash equivalent to meet the liabilities or holding of illiquid assets not being sold in time.
Salary escalation risk	The present value of the defined benefit plan is calculated with the assumption of salary increase rate of plan participants in future. Deviation in the rate of increase of salary in future for plan participants from the rate of increase in salary used to determine the present value of obligation will have a bearing on the plan's liability.
Demographic risk	The Company has used certain mortality and attrition assumptions in valuation of the liability. The Company is exposed to the risk of actual experience turning out to be worse compared to the assumption.
Regulatory Risk	Gratuity benefit is paid in accordance with the requirements of the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 (as amended from time to time). There is a risk of change in regulations requiring higher gratuity payouts (e.g. Increase in the maximum limit on gratuity of ₹ 20,00,000).

The most recent actuarial valuation of the present value of the defined benefit obligation were carried out as at March 31, 2021 by Mr. Khushwant Paliwa (FIAI M.No. 04446), Fellow of the Institute of Actuaries of India. The present value of the defined benefit obligation, and the related current service cost, were measured using the projected unit credit method

Principal assumptions:	Gratuity	
	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Discount rate (per annum)	6.75%	6.77%
Salary growth rate (per annum)	8.00%	8.00%
Retirement age	60 Years	60 Years
Withdrawal rate based on age: (per		
Upto 30 years	12.00%	12.00%
31-44 years	5.00%	6.00%
Above 44 years	0.00%	0.00%
In service mortality	IALM 2012-14	IALM 2012-14

Amounts recognised in statement of profit and loss in respect of these defined benefit plans are as follows :-

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Current service cost	49.29	44.08
Past service cost and (gain)/Loss from settlements	-	-
Net interest cost/ (Income) on the Net Defined Benefit/(Liability)/Asset	5.28	2.44
<b>Component of defined benefit cost recognised in profit or loss</b>	<b>54.57</b>	<b>46.52</b>
<b>Remeasurement on the net defined benefit liability:</b>		
Actuarial (gains)/ losses arising from changes in demographic assumptions	2.43	(5.56)
Actuarial (gains)/ losses arising from changes in financial assumptions	0.44	4.75
Actuarial (gains)/ losses arising from experience adjustment	(1.23)	3.37
<b>Component of defined benefit cost recognised in Other comprehensive Income</b>	<b>1.64</b>	<b>2.56</b>





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**
**Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021**
**(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)**

The Current Service Cost and the net interest expense for the year are included in the Employee benefits expenses line items in the statement of profit and loss. The remeasurement of the net defined benefit liability is included in other comprehensive income.

**Movements in the present value of the defined benefit obligation are as follows :-**

Particulars	Gratuity	
	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
Present value of obligation as at the beginning	78.07	31.71
Current service cost	49.29	44.08
Interest cost	5.28	2.44
Re-measurement (or Actuarial) (gain) / loss arising from:		
- changes in demographic assumptions	2.43	(5.56)
- changes in financial assumptions	0.44	4.75
- experience adjustment	(1.23)	3.37
- Others	-	-
Past service cost	-	-
Benefits paid	-	-
Transfer in/(out)	2.32	(2.72)
<b>Present value of obligation as at the end</b>	<b>136.60</b>	<b>78.07</b>

Significant actuarial assumptions for the determination of the defined obligation are discount rate, expected salary increase and mortality. The sensitivity analysis below have been determined based on reasonable possible changes of the assumptions occurring at the end of the reporting period, while holding all other assumptions constant.

Particulars	31-Mar-21		31-Mar-20	
	Decrease	Increase	Decrease	Increase
Discount Rate (-/+ 1%)	164.03	115.13	93.65	65.86
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	20.10%	-15.70%	20.00%	-15.60%
Salary Growth Rate (-/+ 1%)	117.73	157.81	66.35	91.45
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	-13.80%	15.50%	-15.00%	17.10%
Attrition Rate (-/+ 50% of attrition)	149.39	125.68	90.17	68.32
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	9.40%	-8.00%	15.50%	-12.50%
Mortality Rate (-/+ 10% of mortality)	136.62	136.57	78.10	78.03
(% change compared to base due to sensitivity)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

**Sensitivity Analysis**

The sensitivity analysis presented above may not be representative of the actual change in the defined benefit obligation as it is unlikely that the change in assumptions would occur in isolation of one another as some of the assumptions may be correlated. There is no change in the method of valuation for the prior period.

**Other disclosures**
**Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Weighted average duration (based on discounted cashflows)</b>	<b>19 Years</b>	<b>18 Years</b>
<b>Expected cash flows over the next (valued on undiscounted basis):</b>		
1 year	2.69	0.95
2-5 years	26.89	14.68
6-10 years	35.50	24.25
More than 10 years	523.24	297.72

**(c) Other long-term benefits:**

The actuarial valuation of compensated absences has been carried out by an independent actuary. The obligation of compensated absences in respect of employees of the Company as at 31 March 2021 amounts to ₹ 50.59 Lakhs (previous year ₹ 34.84 Lakhs).





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

**33 Segment reporting**

The Company's main business is to provide financing to SME's to cater their cash flow requirements. All other activities revolve around the main business. The Company does not have any geographic segments. The Company does not derive revenues from any single customer, amounting to 10 percent or more of Company's revenues. As such, there are no separate reportable segments as per IND AS 108 "Segment Reporting".

**34 Cost allocation**

OFB Tech Private Limited, the holding company, allocates common costs viz. rent, cost of utilities, payroll, technical support etc. to the Company on an appropriate basis, mutually agreed between the two companies. During the current year, personnel costs and administrative and other costs amounting to ₹ 477.00 Lakhs (previous year ₹ 378.34 Lakhs) have been allocated by OFB Tech Private Limited to the Company on account of the above.

Further, pursuant to cost sharing arrangement, the Company has also allocated common costs related to Payroll and other expenses to OFB Tech Private Limited and Ofcons Projects and Services Private Limited (fellow subsidiary). The costs allocated by the Company during the current year is ₹ 26.65 Lakhs (previous year ₹ 388.25 Lakhs).

**35 Disclosure as required by Ind AS -24 on "Related Party Disclosure" notified under the companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015:****List of related parties and relationship:**

Name of related party	Nature of Relationship
OFB Tech Private Limited	Holding company
Ofcons Projects And Services Private Limited	Fellow subsidiary company
Ogni Farm Private Limited	Fellow subsidiary company
<b>Key management personnel</b>	
Ruchi Kalra	Whole-time director and Chief financial officer
Vasant Srivihar	Executive director
Asish Mohapatra	Non-executive director
Sathyan David	Independent director
Akshat Vikram Pande	Independent director
Rohit Kapoor	Independent director
Brij Kishore Kiradso	Company Secretary

**Transactions with the related parties and key management personnel during the year:**

Particulars	Nature of transaction	Year ended March 31, 2021	Year ended March 31, 2020
OFB Tech Private Limited	Issue and allotment of equity share capital	8,999.99	19,499.95
	Purchase of property, plant and equipment	8.25	7.06
	Sale of property, plant and equipment	11.58	-
	Business auxiliary services (cost allocation received)	152.49	176.25
	Business auxiliary services (cost allocation made)	5.14	-
	Employee costs and reimbursements (cost allocation received)*	165.05	49.03
	Employee costs and reimbursements (cost allocation made)*	20.57	314.01
	Tech Support Services (On allocation basis)	126.88	87.86
	Interest Expense	-	11.60
	Interest Income	301.38	-
	Legal and other expenses (cost allocation received)	32.58	65.20
	Legal and other expenses (cost allocation made)	-	9.40
	Gratuity and leave encashment recoverable	2.65	-
	Payment on behalf of borrowers	29,082.53	31,310.49
Ofcons Projects And Services Private Limited	Guarantee given to lenders on behalf of the Company	112,740.99	59,994.69
	Deemed equity contribution (Employee stock options)	106.67	51.91
	Business auxiliary services (cost allocation made)	0.55	4.26
	Employee costs and reimbursements (cost allocation made)	0.02	64.88
	Sale of property, plant and equipment	1.93	-
	Interest and other income	6.89	-
	Gratuity and leave encashment recoverable	0.59	-
	Gratuity and leave encashment payable	0.47	-
	Payment on behalf of borrowers	1,333.33	5.38
Ogni Farm Private Limited	Business auxiliary services (cost allocation made)	0.36	-
	Sale of property, plant and equipment	3.25	-
	Interest Income	18.67	-
	Gratuity and leave encashment payable	0.88	-



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes to the 1st AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021  
(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

Ruchi Kelra	Managerial remuneration	24.78	25.02
		<b>24.78</b>	<b>25.02</b>
Vasant Sridhar	Managerial remuneration	38.01	36.72
	Employee stock option compensation expense	4.68	6.73
		<b>42.69</b>	<b>43.45</b>
Brij Kishore Kinadon	Remuneration	11.92	9.17
	Employee stock option compensation expense	2.00	2.96
		<b>13.92</b>	<b>12.13</b>
Sathyan David	Directors sitting fees	3.25	1.50
Akshat Vikram Parde	Directors sitting fees	1.00	1.00
Rohit Kapoor	Directors sitting fees	0.75	0.50

\* Includes KHP salary cross charged amounting ₹ 14.20 Lakhs (previous year ₹ 14.20 Lakhs)

# Includes KHP salary cross charged amounting ₹ 9.15 Lakhs (previous year ₹ 9.44 Lakhs)

**Balance outstanding at year end**

Name of related party	Nature	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
QFB Tech Private Limited	Payables	-	64.11
	Interest accrued but not due	-	6.75
	Receivable	95.24	266.31
	Payable- loan pending disbursement	361.77	-
Ofcons Projects And Services Private Limited	Payable	-	5.38
	Receivable	4.07	68.79
Dagri Farm Private Limited	Receivable	15.28	-

Guarantee given to lenders by holding Company for Loan outstanding as at March 31, 2021 ₹ 112,740.99 lakhs and March 31, 2020 ₹ 59,994.69 lakhs



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

**36 Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities**

The table below shows an analysis of assets and liabilities analysed according to when they are expected to be recovered or settled.

Particulars	March 31, 2021			March 31, 2020		
	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total	Within 12 months	After 12 months	Total
<b>ASSETS</b>						
<b>Financial assets</b>						
Cash and cash equivalents	19,900.71	-	19,900.71	5,085.63	-	5,085.63
Bank balances other than (a) above	908.76	-	908.76	131.52	-	131.52
Loans*	125,505.70	10,146.75	135,652.45	79,333.21	10,177.17	89,510.38
Investments	6,204.75	764.80	6,969.55	-	-	-
Other financial assets	274.15	20.83	294.98	613.66	25.00	638.66
<b>Non-financial assets</b>						
Current tax assets (Net)	-	78.66	78.66	-	7.00	7.00
Deferred tax assets (Net)	-	501.53	501.53	-	350.68	350.68
Investment Property	-	149.92	149.92	-	149.92	149.92
Property, Plant and Equipment	-	35.08	35.08	-	60.37	60.37
Other non-financial assets	21.29	-	21.29	19.03	-	19.03
<b>Total Assets</b>	<b>152,815.36</b>	<b>11,697.57</b>	<b>164,512.93</b>	<b>85,183.05</b>	<b>10,770.14</b>	<b>95,953.19</b>
<b>LIABILITIES</b>						
<b>Financial liabilities</b>						
Trade Payables						
(i) Total outstanding dues to micro and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises	205.70	-	205.70	174.32	-	174.32
Other payables						
(i) Total outstanding dues to micro and small enterprises	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Total outstanding dues of creditors other than micro and small enterprises	21.46	-	21.46	92.00	-	92.00
Debt securities	12,807.09	19,661.01	32,468.10	3,181.18	13,347.80	14,529.07
Borrowings (Other than debt securities)	60,871.17	23,498.30	84,369.47	33,641.00	14,079.49	47,720.49
Other financial liabilities	1,868.14	-	1,868.14	991.31	-	991.31
<b>Non-Financial Liabilities</b>						
Provisions	6.50	180.69	187.19	3.73	108.38	112.11
Current tax liabilities	-	-	-	370.04	-	370.04
Other non-financial liabilities	431.22	-	431.22	99.10	-	99.10
<b>Total Liabilities</b>	<b>76,211.28</b>	<b>43,340.00</b>	<b>119,551.28</b>	<b>37,552.68</b>	<b>24,535.76</b>	<b>64,088.44</b>
<b>Net equity</b>	<b>76,604.08</b>	<b>(31,642.43)</b>	<b>44,961.65</b>	<b>47,630.37</b>	<b>(15,765.62)</b>	<b>31,864.75</b>

\* Loans is net of impairment loss allowance on loans considering realisability, the amount recoverable from Stage-3 assets is classified under after 12 months.



**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**  
**Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021**  
**(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)**

**37. Capital**

The Company maintains an actively managed capital base to cover risks inherent in the business and is meeting the capital adequacy requirements of the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) of India. The adequacy of the Company's capital is monitored using, among other measures, the regulations issued by RBI.

The Company has complied in full with all its externally imposed capital requirements over the reported period.

**37.1 Capital management**

The capital management objectives of the Company are:

- to ensure that the Company complies with externally imposed capital requirements and maintains strong credit ratings and healthy capital ratios
- to ensure the ability to continue as a going concern
- to provide an adequate return to shareholders

The Company monitors capital on the basis of the carrying amount of debt less cash and bank balances as presented on the face of balance sheet.

Management assesses the capital requirements of the Company in order to maintain an efficient overall financing structure. This takes into account the subordination levels of the Company's various classes of debt. The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Company may adjust the amount of dividends paid to shareholders, return on capital to shareholders, issue new shares, or sell assets to reduce debt. The Company has a target gearing ratio of 3.00 to 3.50 determined as a proportion of net debt to total equity.

**37.2 Regulatory capital**

As contained in RBI Master Directions - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 (hereinafter referred to as "RBI Master Directions"), the Company is required to maintain a capital ratio consisting of Tier I and Tier II capital not less than 15% of its aggregate risk weighted assets on-balance sheet and of risk adjusted value of off-balance sheet items. Out of this, Tier I capital shall not be less than 10%. The BoD regularly monitors the maintenance of prescribed levels of Capital Risk Adjusted Ratio (CRAR).

Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) and other key financial parameters - as at 31 March 2021 of the Company are as under:

Capital Adequacy ratio - Tier I	31.34%
Capital Adequacy ratio - Tier II	0.98%
	<b>32.32%</b>

**38. Categories of financial instruments**

**38.1 The Carrying value of financial assets and liabilities are as follows :-**

As at March 31, 2021

	Fair value through P&L	Fair value through OCI	Amortised cost	Total
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	19,900.71	19,900.71
Bank balances other than above	-	-	908.76	908.76
Loans	-	-	135,652.45	135,652.45
Investments	-	-	3,912.30	6,969.55
Other financial assets	3,057.25	-	294.98	294.98
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>3,057.25</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>160,669.20</b>	<b>163,726.45</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade payables	-	-	205.70	205.70
Other payables	-	-	21.46	21.46
Debt Securities	-	-	32,468.10	32,468.10
Borrowings (Other than debt securities)	-	-	84,369.47	84,369.47
Other financial liabilities	-	-	1,868.14	1,868.14
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>118,932.87</b>	<b>118,932.87</b>

As at March 31, 2020

	Fair value through P&L	Fair value through OCI	Amortised cost	Total
<b>Financial Assets</b>				
Cash and cash equivalents	-	-	5,085.63	5,085.63
Bank balances other than above	-	-	131.52	131.52
Loans	-	-	89,510.38	89,510.38
Investments	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets	-	-	638.66	638.66
<b>Total financial assets</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>95,366.19</b>	<b>95,366.19</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>				
Trade payables	-	-	174.32	174.32
Other payables	-	-	92.00	92.00
Debt Securities	-	-	14,529.07	14,529.07
Borrowings (Other than debt securities)	-	-	47,720.49	47,720.49
Other financial liabilities	-	-	991.31	991.31
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>63,507.19</b>	<b>63,507.19</b>





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021  
(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

**39. Fair value measurement of financial assets and liabilities**

Fair value of the Company's financial assets and financial liabilities that are not measured at fair value (but fair value disclosures are required)

Except as detailed out in the following table, the management considers that the carrying amounts of financial assets and financial liabilities recognised in the financial statements approximate their fair values.

Particulars	Level	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
		Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
<b>Financial Assets</b>					
Cash and bank balances	1	19,900.71	19,900.71	5,085.63	5,085.63
Bank balances other than above	1	908.76	908.76	131.52	131.52
Loans	3	135,652.45	135,652.45	89,510.38	89,510.38
Investments	3	6,969.55	6,969.55	-	-
Other financial assets	2	294.98	294.98	638.66	638.66
<b>Total financial assets</b>		<b>162,726.45</b>	<b>162,726.45</b>	<b>95,366.19</b>	<b>95,366.19</b>
<b>Financial liabilities</b>					
Trade payables	2	205.70	205.70	174.32	174.32
Other payables	2	21.46	21.46	92.00	92.00
Debt Securities	3	32,468.10	32,468.10	14,529.07	14,529.07
Borrowings (Other than debt securities)	3	84,369.47	84,369.47	47,720.49	47,720.49
Other financial liabilities	3	1,868.14	1,868.14	991.31	991.31
<b>Total financial liabilities</b>		<b>118,932.87</b>	<b>118,932.87</b>	<b>63,507.19</b>	<b>63,507.19</b>

- Cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, loans, other current financial assets, current borrowings, trade payables and other current financial liabilities approximate their carrying amounts largely due to the short-term maturities of these instruments.



#### 40 Share based payments

##### Employee Stock Option Plan ("ESOP Plan")

OFB Tech Private Limited ("OFB"), the holding company, had framed an OFB Business Stock Options Plan, 2016 ("ESOP 2016 Plan"), which was duly approved by the Shareholder of the OFB in the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 8 April 2016. ESOP 2016 Plan will be administered by Compensation committee and in the absence of such committee Board of Directors of the OFB shall ensure the administration of the ESOP 2016 Plan. The stock options granted are categorized as equity settled and have a graded vesting. The options vest at various dates over the period of one to four year from the date of grant. The options expires within 3 years from the date of last vesting.

Pursuant to incorporation of the Company, certain employees of OFB were transferred to the Company. To align the interest of employees, it was determined that transferred employees of the Company may continue to participate in the ESOP 2016 Plan of OFB and accordingly they are entitled to shares of OFB.

Particular's	Grant Date	Number of options granted
Grant-I	Friday, April 8, 2016	34
Grant-II	Saturday, April 8, 2017	40
Grant-III	Thursday, June 15, 2017	7
Grant-IV	Wednesday, February 28, 2018	46
Grant-V	Monday, July 2, 2018	8
Grant-VI	Thursday, July 5, 2018	106
Grant-VII	Monday, April 1, 2019	108
Grant-VIII	Wednesday, June 5, 2019	13
Grant-IX	Monday, July 1, 2019	31
Grant-X	Friday, July 5, 2019	3
Grant-XII	Thursday, October 1, 2020	139
Grant-XIII	Monday, March 1, 2021	16

Vesting period - As determined by Compensation Committee subject to minimum of 1 year and maximum of 4 years from the grant date.

Exercise period - The options vest at various dates over the period of one to four year from the date of grant. The options expire within 3 years from the date of last vesting.

Exercise Price - Exercise price shall be determined by Compensation Committee and specified in Grant letter's but it shall not be less than the face value of shares of the Company.

Vesting Conditions - Vesting of option is a function of achievement of performance criteria or any other criteria as specified by Compensation committee and communicated in the grant letter. Further, the vesting takes place on staggered basis over the respective vesting period

Particulars	For the year ended 31 March 2021	For the year ended 31 March 2020
Expense arising from share-based payment transactions (Refer note 27)	106.67	51.91
<b>Total expense arising from share-based payment transactions recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss</b>	<b>106.67</b>	<b>51.91</b>

The details of activity under the ESOP Plans have been summarised below:

Particulars	31 March 2021		31 March 2020	
	Shares arising out of Options	Weighted average exercise price (in Rs.)	Shares arising out of Options	Weighted average exercise price (in Rs.)
Outstanding at the beginning of the year	332	277,040	179	184,565
Granted during the year	155	710,628	144	379,486
Options granted prior to transfer date in respect of employees transferred from holding company during the year	-	-	17	348,718
Exercised during the year	(108)	212,225	(6)	204,091
Vested for transferred employees before respective transfer date	-	-	-	-
Forfeited during the year ^	(7)	264,626	(2)	204,767
Outstanding at the end of the year	372	476,753	332	277,040
Exercisable at the end of the year	9	133,107	67	102,505
Weighted average remaining contractual life of the options outstanding at the end of the year	6.59 years		6.07 years	

^ Unvested options forfeited in accordance with terms prescribed under the respective ESOP Schemes.

##### Fair value of options granted

The weighted average fair value of stock options granted during the year pertaining to ESOP 2016 plan is ₹ 273,778 (previous year ₹ 45,381). The fair value at grant date is determined using the Black-Scholes model which takes into account the exercise price, the term of the option, the share price at grant date and expected price volatility of the underlying share, the expected dividend yield and the risk free interest rate for the term of the option. The following tables list the inputs used for fair valuation of options for the ESOP plans:

Particulars	For options granted during the year ended	
	31-Mar-21	31 March 2020
Dividend yield (%)	0.0%	0.0%
Expected volatility (%)	36.30% - 39.50%	40.00%
Risk free interest rate (%)	3.30% - 5.70%	5.60% - 6.70%
Expected life of share options (in years)	4.75	4.75
Fair value of options at grant date (in Rupees)	173,774 - 307,923	38,529-66,371
Fair value of share at grant date (in Rupees)	651,044 - 878,717	152,058-268,471
Exercise price (in Rupees)	649,002-1,627,574	271,667-489,979



#### 41 Financial risk management

##### i) Risk Management

Risk is an integral part of the Company's business and sound risk management is critical to the success. As a financial company, the Company is exposed to risks that are particular to its lending and the environment within which it operates and primarily includes credit, liquidity and market risks. The Company's Board of directors has overall responsibility for the establishment and oversight of the risk management framework. In accordance with the RBI guidelines to enable NBFCs to adopt best practices and greater transparency in their operations, the Board of Directors of the Company has constituted a Asset Liability Management Committee (ALCO) and Risk Management Committee. Risk Management Committee reviews risk management in relation to various integrated risks of the Company. This note explains the sources of risk which the entity is exposed to and how the entity manages the risk and the related impact in the financial statements.

Risk	Exposure arising from	Measurement	Management
Credit risk	Loan receivables, Cash and bank balances, financial assets measured at amortised cost	Expected loss analysis	Credit risk analysis, diversification of customers/asset base, credit limits and collateral.
Liquidity risk	Borrowings and other liabilities	Rolling cash flow forecasts	Availability of committed credit lines and borrowing facilities
Market risk- interest rate	non-current borrowings at variable rates	Sensitivity analysis	Change in interest rates

##### A) Credit risk

Credit risk arises from loans, cash and cash equivalents, bank balance other than cash and cash equivalents, investments and other financial assets. Credit risk is the risk that a counterparty fails to discharge its obligation to the Company. The Company has established various internal risk management process to provide early identification of possible changes in the creditworthiness of counterparties. The credit quality review process aims to allow the Company to assess the potential loss as a result of the risks to which it is exposed and take corrective actions. The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum credit risk exposure.

Credit risk arises from loans financing, cash and cash equivalents, investments carried at amortised cost and deposits with banks and financial institutions, as shown below:-

Particulars	Balance as at March 31, 2021	Balance as at March 31, 2020
Loans	135,652.45	89,510.38
Investments	6,969.55	-
Cash and cash equivalents	19,900.71	5,085.63
Other bank balances	908.76	131.52
Other financial asset	296.98	638.66

The Company splits its exposure into smaller homogeneous portfolios, based on shared credit risk characteristics, as described below in the following order:-

- Secured/unsecured i.e. based on whether the loans are secured
- Nature of security i.e. the nature of the security if the loans are determined to be secured
- Nature of loan i.e. based on the nature of loan

The credit risk management policy of the Company seeks to have following controls and key metrics that allows credit risks to be identified, assessed, monitored and reported in a timely and efficient manner in compliance with regulatory requirements.

- Standardize the process of identifying new risks and designing appropriate controls for these risks
- Maintain an appropriate credit administration and loan
- Establish metrics for portfolio monitoring
- Minimize losses due to defaults or untimely payments by borrowers
- Design appropriate credit risk mitigation techniques

##### Expected credit loss for loans

In order to mitigate the impact of credit risk in the future profitability, the Company makes reserves basis the expected credit loss (ECL) model for the outstanding loans as balance sheet date. In addition to ECL output, the Company has taken conservative view through specific provisions.

The below discussion describes the Company's approach for assessing impairment as stated in the significant accounting policies.

##### Expected credit loss measurement

In determining whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the institution uses the days past due data and forecast information to assess deterioration in credit quality of a financial asset for all the portfolios. The Company considers its historical loss experience and adjusts this for current observable data. Ind AS 109 requires the use of macroeconomic factors.

##### Definition of default

The Company defines a financial instrument as is default, any borrower whose contractual payments are due for more than 90 days is termed as default, which is in line with RBI guidelines.

##### Probability of Default ("PD")

PD is defined as the probability of whether the borrower will default on their obligation in the future. For assets which are in Stage 1, a 12-month PD is required. For Stage 2 a lifetime PD is required (equivalent to 12-month PD in the given case) while Stage 3 assets are considered to have a 100% PD. The loans have been segmented into three stages based on the risk profiles which reflect the general pattern of credit deterioration of a loan. The Company categories loans at the reporting date into stages based on the days past due ("DPD") status as under:-

- Stage 1: Low credit risk, i.e. 0 to 30 days past due
- Stage 2: Significant increase in credit risk, i.e. 31 to 90 days past due
- Stage 3: Impaired assets, i.e. more than 90 days past due

The company considered other variables such as Gross Domestic Product, Core Inflation and PMI index, however all these factors were found to be an aggregate of multiple underlying constituents of the economy i.e. Agriculture, Services and Manufacturing which were not in line with the customer mix of the company. Based on the assessment by the Company, the RBI moratorium relaxation offered to the customers recognizing the potential detrimental impact of COVID-19 has not been deemed to be automatically triggering significant increase in credit risk. The Company continues to recognize interest income during the moratorium period and in the absence of other credit risk indicators, the granting of a moratorium period does not result in accounts becoming past due and automatically triggering Stage 2 or Stage 3 classification criteria.





**Loss Given Default ('LGD')**

Loss given default (LGD) represents estimated financial loss the Company is likely to suffer in the event of default. LGD is calculated using recovery pattern and value of collateral (if applicable) in default accounts.

The company has added all costs incurred on actual basis for recovery in all default cases to arrive at final LGD. The recovered amount in all default cases has been discounted for the weighted average of the number of days of default in all such cases to compute the final LGD.

**Exposure at Default ('EAD')**

The exposure at default (EAD) represents the gross carrying amount of the financial instruments subject to the impairment calculation, addressing both the client's ability to increase its exposure while approaching default and potential early repayments too.

The company has considered cross default criteria while computing EAD i.e. If any customer defaults on one active loan then the customer has been marked as default on other loan (if any) as well.

While computing EAD for stage 1 accounts, the company has considered 75% commitments as per RBI guidelines which are contractual on undrawn lines as the same does not require any pre-approval at the time of disbursement. For stage 2 and 3 accounts, the Company has not considered any commitment on the undrawn lines for EAD as the policy does not allow for any disbursement in case of any overdue.

The ECL is computed as a product of PD, LGD and EAD.

**Collateral and other credit enhancements**

Paragraph B5.5.22 states, financial instruments are not considered to have low credit risk when they are regarded as having a low risk of loss simply because of the value of collateral and the financial instrument without that collateral would not be considered low credit risk. Financial instruments are also not considered to have low credit risk simply because they have a lower risk of default than the entity's other financial instruments or relative to the credit risk of the jurisdiction within which an entity operates.

The loan portfolio of the Company has both secured and unsecured loans and they vary with the type of funding. Basis the past history of receipts against collateral, the overall ECL for the secured portfolio is not of collateral value.

**Quantitative and qualitative factors considered along with quantification i.e. loss rates**

Impact of specific risk factors was taken into account while staging of accounts and computation of PD. The forecasted point in time (PIT) PDs have been estimated by establishing a link between through the cycle (TTC) PDs and macroeconomic variables i.e. growth rate prescribed by Index of Industrial Production ('IIP'). The macro-economic variables were regressed using a logical regression against systemic default rate out of the impact of macro-economic variables on the system wide default rates.

As per the guidelines laid under the standard, the company has done probability weighted scenarios to arrive at the final ECL. These scenarios reflect a baseline, upturn and downturn in economic activity basis which ECL requirements could vary. The final ECL has subsequently been discounted.

**Forward looking information incorporated in ECL models**

The data source for macroeconomic variable is website of Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation, which has then been further forecasted using excel's function of forecast. The Company considers IIP as the relevant macroeconomic factor owing to its customer mix which is primarily from the manufacturing sector. The link to PIT PDs has been established by factoring prescribed correlation percentage (3%) in BASEL II guidelines.

**Credit risk exposure and impairment loss allowance**

	As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
	Exposure	Impairment allowance	Exposure	Impairment allowance
Credit impaired loan assets (Default event triggered) (Stage 3)	1,672.30	988.03	832.16	574.64
Loan assets having significant increase in credit risk (Stage 2)	4,390.74	324.43	3,063.44	249.29
Other loan assets (Stage 1)	132,345.45	660.72	87,305.22	435.97
Impairment on account of COVID-19	-	399.62	-	154.12
<b>Total</b>	<b>138,408.49</b>	<b>2,372.80</b>	<b>91,200.82</b>	<b>1,414.02</b>

An analysis of Expected credit loss rate\*

	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Stage-1	0.50%	0.50%
Stage-2	7.39%	8.14%
Stage-3	59.08%	69.05%
<b>Total</b>	<b>1.71%</b>	<b>1.55%</b>

\* Expected credit loss rate is computed ECL divided by EAD

**Specific Provision**

Company reviews and monitors all cases DPD 240+ and based on the recoverability and various other factors like client's situation, legal cases and others, makes provision in addition to ECL by using estimates and judgments in view of the inherent uncertainties and a level of subjectivity involved in measurement of items.

**Write off policy**

Financial assets are written off (either partially or in full) to the extent that there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when, as at the reporting date, financial asset is overdue for 12 months or more and the Company determines that the debtor does not have assets or source of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write off.

Any subsequent recoveries are credited to impairment on financial instrument on statement of profit and loss.

**Impact of Covid-19**

(a) The outbreak of COVID-19 pandemic across the globe and in India has contributed to a significant decline and volatility in the global and Indian financial markets and slowdown in the economic activities. The extent to which the COVID-19 pandemic, including the current "second wave" that has significantly increased the number of cases in India, will continue to impact the Company's performance will depend on ongoing as well as future developments, which are highly uncertain, including, among other things, any new information concerning the severity of the COVID-19 pandemic and any action to contain its spread or mitigate its impact whether government mandated or elected by us. Reserve Bank of India (RBI) has issued guidelines dated 27 March, 2020, 17 April, 2020 and 23 May, 2020 relating to 'COVID-19 - Regulatory Package' and in accordance therewith, the Company in accordance with its board approved policy has offered a moratorium for eligible borrowers on the payment of principal amount, EMI installments and/or interest, falling due between 01 March, 2020 and 31 August, 2020 excluding the collection already made in the month of March 2020. For all such accounts where moratorium is granted, the asset classification remained standstill during the moratorium period (i.e. the number of days past due shall exclude moratorium period for the purpose of asset classification as per the prudential norms).





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**
**Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021**

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

Further, the Company has based on currently available information and based on the policy approved by the Board of Directors, determined the prudential estimate of the provision for impairment of financial assets. In estimating the provision for impairment of financial assets, the Company has considered internal and external sources of information including economic forecasts and industry reports up to the date of approval of these financial statements and results.

Accordingly, the provision for expected credit loss on financial assets as at 31 March 2021 aggregates Rs. 2,372.80 lakhs (as at 31 March 2020, Rs. 1,414.02 lakhs) which includes potential impact on account of the pandemic amounting to Rs. 399.62 lakhs (as at 31 March 2020, Rs. 154.12 lakhs). The eventual outcome of global health pandemic due to prevailing uncertainty may be different from those estimated as on the date of approval of financial results and Company will continue to monitor any material changes for future economic conditions. However, based on the current indicators of future economic conditions, the Company considers this provision to be adequate and expects to recover the carrying amount of these financial assets.

(b) RBI circular dated 7 April, 2021 advised all lending institutions to put in place a Board-approved policy to refund/adjust the 'interest on interest' charged to the borrowers during the moratorium period, i.e., 01 March, 2020 to 31 August, 2020 in conformity with the Supreme Court judgement dated 23 March, 2021 ("Supreme Court judgement"). Further, the circular stated that the methodology for calculation of the amount to be refunded/adjusted for different facilities shall be finalised by the Indian Banks Association ("IBA") in consultation with other industry participants/bodies, which shall be adopted by all lending institutions and also advised all lending institutions to disclose the aggregate amount to be refunded/adjusted in respect of their borrowers based on the above reliefs in their financial results for the year ended 31 March, 2021.

The IBA has released clarification on identification of borrowers and the calculation methodology of the amount to be refunded/adjusted in relation to compound interest/interest on interest/ penal interest via letter CIB/ADV/MBR/9833 dated 19 April, 2021.

The Company has estimated the said amount and made a provision of Rs. 192.75 Lakhs through interest reversal in its Statement of Profit and Loss Account for the year ended 31 March, 2021.

**Moratorium in accordance with the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) guidelines:**

In accordance with the Board approved moratorium policy read with the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) guidelines dated 27 March 2020, 17 April 2020 and 23 May 2020 relating to 'COVID-19 - Regulatory Package', the Company had granted moratorium up to six months on the payment of installments which became due between 01 March 2020 and 31 August 2020 to all eligible borrowers. This relaxation did not automatically trigger a significant increase in credit risk. The Company continued to recognize interest income during the moratorium period and in the absence of other credit risk indicators, the granting of a moratorium period did not result in accounts becoming past due and automatically triggering Stage 2 or Stage 3 classification criteria.

**Disclosure as required under RBI notification no. RBI/2019-20/220 DOR.No.SP.BC.63/21.04.048/2019-20 dated 17 April 2020 on COVID-19 Regulatory Package - Asset Classification and Provisioning**

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
Amount in SMA/overdue categories as of February 29, 2020	5,631.30	4,322.74
Respective amounts in SMA/overdue categories, where the moratorium/deferment was extended, in terms of paragraph 2 and 3 (as of February 29, 2020)	-	-
Respective amounts where asset classification benefits is extended (net of accounts which have moved out of SMA/overdue category during the moratorium period)	-	-
Provisions made during the period (As per para 4, Applicable to NBFCs covered under Ind AS)	-	22.93
Provisions adjusted against slippages in terms of paragraph 5 of the circular	-	-
Residual provision	-	22.93

**8) Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk arises as Company has contractual financial liabilities that is required to be serviced and redeemed as per committed timelines and in the business of lending where money is required for the disbursement and creation of financial assets to address the going concern of Company. Liquidity risk management is imperative to Company as this allows covering the core expenses, market investment / creation of financial assets, timely repayment of debt commitments and continuing with their operations.

Management of the Company monitors forecast of liquidity position and cash and cash equivalents on the basis of expected cash flows. The Asset Liability Management Policy aims to align market risk management with overall strategic objectives, articulate current interest rate view and determine pricing, mix and maturity profile of assets and liabilities. The asset liability management policy involves preparation and analysis of liquidity gap reports and ensuring preventive and corrective measures. It also addresses the interest rate risk by providing for duration gap analysis and control by providing limits to the gaps.

The Companies aim to maintain the level of its cash equivalents, un-utilized borrowing lines and cash inflow at an amount in excess of expected cash outflows on financial liabilities over the next one year. At March 31, 2021, the net of expected cash inflows and outflows within 12 months are Rs. 76,604.08 (March 31, 2020: Rs. 47,588.23). Refer note 16 for Maturity analysis of assets and liabilities and note 44 (IX) for asset liability management (ALM).

**9) Market Risk**

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flow of financial instrument will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates etc. The objective of market risk management is to manage and control market risk exposure within acceptable parameters while maximising the return.

**Interest rate risk**

The Company uses a mix of cash and borrowings to manage the liquidity and fund requirements of its day-to-day operations. Further, certain interest bearing liabilities carry variable interest rates. Interest rate risk on variable borrowings is managed by way of regular monitoring borrowing rates.

Interest rate risk exposure:

Below is the overall exposure of the Company to interest rate risk:

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Variable rate borrowing	50,648.91	51,832.91
Fixed rate borrowing	65,188.65	10,416.65
<b>Total borrowings</b>	<b>115,837.57</b>	<b>62,249.56</b>

Sensitivity:

Below is the sensitivity of profit or loss and equity changes in interest rates.

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Interest sensitivity</b>		
Interest rates - increase by 100 basis points (March 31, 2020: 100 bps)	360.81	297.81
Interest rates - decrease by 100 basis points (March 31, 2020: 100 bps)	(360.81)	(297.81)

**10) Foreign currency risk**

There are no un-hedged liability or assets denominated in foreign currency with the Company as at March 31, 2021 (Previous year: Nil).



#### 42 Public Disclosure on liquidity risk

##### Background:

RBI has issued final guidelines on Liquidity Risk Management Framework for Non-Banking Financial Companies and Core Investment Companies on November 04, 2019. As per the said guidelines, NBFC are required to publicly disclose the below information related to liquidity risk on a quarterly basis. Accordingly, the disclosure on liquidity risk as at 31st March, 2021 is as under:

##### (i) Funding Concentration based on significant counterparty (both deposits and borrowings)

S.No.	Number of Significant counterparties (Borrowings)	Amount (Rs. lakhs)	% of Total deposits	% of Total Liabilities
1	10	60,886.60	NA	50.93%

##### Notes:

- A "Significant counterparty" is defined as a single counterparty or group of connected or affiliated counterparties accounting in aggregate for more than 1% of the NBFC-NDSI's, NBFC-De total liabilities and 10% for other non-deposit taking NBFCs.
- Total Liabilities has been computed as Total Assets less Equity share capital less Reserve & Surplus and computed basis extant regulatory ALM guidelines.

##### (ii) Top 20 large deposits (amount in Rs lakhs and % of total deposits) – Not Applicable

##### (iii) Top 10 borrowings (amount in Rs lakhs and % of Total borrowings)

S.No.	Number of Significant counterparties (Borrowings)	Amount (Rs. lakhs)	% of Total deposits	% of Total Liabilities
1	10	60,886.60	NA	50.93%

##### Note:

- Total Borrowing has been computed as comprising of Debt Securities, Borrowings and Interest accrued on these borrowings

##### (iv) Funding Concentration based on significant instrument/product

S.No.	Name of the Product	Amount (Rs. lakhs)	% of Total Liabilities
1	Non Convertible Debentures	32,468.10	27.16%
2	Commercial Paper	-	0.00%
3	Borrowings (Other than debt securities)	84,369.47	70.57%
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>116,837.57</b>	<b>97.73%</b>

##### (v) Stock Ratios:

S.No.	Stock Ratio	%
	<b>Commercial paper as a % of total public funds</b>	
1	Commercial papers as a % of total liabilities	0.00%
2	Commercial papers as a % of total assets	0.00%
	<b>Non-convertible debentures as a % of total public funds</b>	
3	Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than one year) as a % of total liabilities	10.71%
4	Non-convertible debentures (original maturity of less than one year) as a % of total assets	13.35%
	<b>Other short-term liabilities as a % of total public funds</b>	
5	Other short-term liabilities as a % of total liabilities	2.12%
6	Other short-term liabilities as a % of total assets	3.54%

##### Notes:

- Commercial Paper and NCDs for stock ratio is the Gross outstanding as at 31st March, 2021 including the interest accrued.
- Other Short-term Liabilities has been computed as Total Short-term Liabilities less Commercial paper less Non-convertible debentures (Original maturity of less than one year)

##### (vi) Institutional set-up for Liquidity Risk Management

The Board of Directors of the Company has an overall responsibility and oversight for the management of all the risks, including liquidity risk, to which the Company is exposed. The Board approves the governance structure, policies, strategy and the risk limits for the management of liquidity risk. The Board of Directors approves the constitution of the Risk Management Committee (RMC) for the effective supervision, evaluation, monitoring and review of various aspects and types of risks, including liquidity risk, faced by the Company. Further, the Board of Directors also approves constitution of Asset Liability Committee (ALCO), which functions as the strategic decision-making body for the asset-liability management of the Company from risk-return perspective and within the risk appetite and guard-rails approved by the Board. The main objective of ALCO is to assist the Board and RMC in effective discharge of the responsibilities of asset-liability management, market risk management, liquidity and interest rate risk management and also to ensure adherence to risk tolerance/limits set up by the Board. ALCO provides guidance and directions in terms of interest rate, liquidity, funding sources, and investment of surplus funds. ALCO meetings are held once in a year or more frequently as the Committee may determine to adequately fulfill the responsibilities outlined in the charter. The minutes of ALCO meetings are placed before the Board of Directors in its next meeting for its perusal/approval/ratification.





**Schedule to the Balance Sheet of a non-deposit taking non-banking financial Company**  
(as required in terms of paragraph 19 of Non-banking Financial Company - Systemically Important  
Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016)

Particulars		As at March 31, 2021		As at March 31, 2020	
<b>Liabilities side:</b>					
(1)	<b>Loans and advances availed by the non-banking financial company inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid:</b>	<b>Amount out-standing</b>	<b>Amount overdue</b>	<b>Amount out-standing</b>	<b>Amount overdue</b>
(a)	Debentures : Secured	32,468.10	-	13,045.44	-
	: Unsecured	-	-	-	-
	(other than falling within the meaning of public deposits)	-	-	-	-
(b)	Deferred Credits	-	-	-	-
(c)	Term Loans	80,400.94	-	45,910.05	-
(d)	Inter-corporate loans and borrowing	-	-	-	-
(e)	Commercial Paper	-	-	1,483.63	-
(f)	Public Deposits	-	-	-	-
(g)	Other Loans (short term bank loan)	3,968.53	-	1,810.44	-
(2)	<b>Breakup of (1)(f) above (Outstanding Public Deposit inclusive of interest accrued thereon but not paid:</b>				
(a)	In the form of unsecured debentures	-	-	-	-
(b)	In the form of partly secured debentures i.e. debentures where there is a shortfall in the value of security	-	-	-	-
(c)	Other Public Deposits	-	-	-	-
<b>Assets side:</b>		<b>Amount out-standing</b>		<b>Amount out-standing</b>	
(3)	<b>Break-up of Loans and Advances including bills receivables [Other than those included in (4) below]:</b>				
(a)	Secured (net of provision of Rs. 255.63 lakhs (previous year Rs. 120.72 lakhs))	105,212.97		51,974.49	
(b)	Unsecured (net of provision of Rs. 2,117.17 lakhs (previous year Rs. 1,293.30 lakhs))	30,439.48		17,535.89	
(4)	<b>Break up of Leased Assets and stock on hire and other assets counting towards AFC activities</b>				
(i)	Lease assets including lease rentals under sundry debtors:				
	(a) Financial lease	-		-	
	(b) Operating lease	-		-	
(ii)	Stock on hire including hire charges under sundry debtors:				
	(a) Assets on hire	-		-	
	(b) Repossessed Assets	-		-	
(ii)	Other loans counting towards AFC activities				
	(a) Loans where assets have been repossessed	-		-	
	(b) Loans other than (a) above	-		-	
(5)	<b>Break-up of Investments:</b>				
	<b>Current Investments:</b>				
1.	<b>Quoted:</b>				
	(i) Shares: (a) Equity	-		-	
	(b) Preference	-		-	
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	1,800.87		-	
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	-		-	
	(iv) Government Securities	-		-	
	(v) Others (please specify)	-		-	
2.	<b>Unquoted:</b>				
	(i) Shares: (a) Equity	-		-	
	(b) Preference	-		-	
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	-		-	
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	-		-	
	(iv) Government Securities	-		-	
	(v) Fixed deposit with bank (Including interest accrued on deposits)	908.76		2,501.76	
	(vi) Pass through certificates	1,346.64		-	
	(vii) Others (Alternative investment funds)	3,057.25		-	
	<b>Long Term Investments:</b>				
1.	<b>Quoted:</b>				
	(i) Shares: (a) Equity	-		-	
	(b) Preference	-		-	
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds	-		-	
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	-		-	
	(iv) Government Securities	-		-	
	(v) Others (please specify)	-		-	
2.	<b>Unquoted:</b>				
	(i) Shares: (a) Equity (net of provisions)	-		-	
	(b) Preference	-		-	
	(ii) Debentures and Bonds (net of provisions)	-		-	
	(iii) Units of mutual funds	-		-	
	(iv) Government Securities	-		-	
	(v) Fixed deposit with bank (Including interest accrued on deposits)	-		-	
	(vi) Pass through certificates	764.79		-	



(6) Borrower group-wise classification of assets financed as in (3) and (4) above:

Category	As at 31st March 2021			As at 31st March 2020		
	Amount net of provisions			Amount net of provisions		
	Secured	Unsecured	Total	Secured	Unsecured	Total
1. Related Parties						
(a) Subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-
(b) Companies in the same group	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c) Other related parties	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Other than related parties	105,212.97	30,439.48	135,652.45	51,974.49	37,535.89	89,510.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>105,212.97</b>	<b>30,439.48</b>	<b>135,652.45</b>	<b>51,974.49</b>	<b>37,535.89</b>	<b>89,510.38</b>

(7) Investor group-wise classification of all investments (current and long term) in shares and securities (both quoted and unquoted)

Category	As at 31st March 2021		As at 31st March 2020	
	Market Value / Break up or fair value or NAV	Book value (net of provisions)	Market Value / Break up or fair value or NAV	Book value (net of provisions)
1. Related Parties				
(a) Subsidiaries	-	-	-	-
(b) Companies in the same group	-	-	-	-
(c) Other related parties	-	-	-	-
2. Other than related parties	6,977.98	6,969.55	-	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>6,977.98</b>	<b>6,969.55</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>

(8) Other information

Particulars	As at March 31st, 2021	As at March 31st, 2020
(i) Gross Non-Performing Assets		
(a) Related parties	-	-
(b) Other than related parties	1,672.30	832.16
(ii) Net Non-Performing Assets		
(a) Related parties	-	-
(b) Other than related parties	684.27	257.51
(iii) Assets acquired in satisfaction of debt	-	136.60

VR





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**

Notes to the 1st AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021

(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)

**44 Disclosures required pursuant to Non-banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016****I. Capital**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
(i) CRAR (%)	32.32%	35.14%
(ii) CRAR - Tier I Capital (%)	31.34%	34.66%
(iii) CRAR - Tier II Capital (%)	0.98%	0.48%
(iv) Amount of subordinated debt raised as Tier-II capital	-	-
(v) Amount raised by issue of Perpetual Debt Instruments	-	-

**II. Investments**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>1. Value of Investments</b>		
(i) Gross Value of Investments		
(a) In India	6,977.98	-
(b) Outside India	-	-
(ii) Provisions for Depreciation		
(a) In India	8.43	-
(b) Outside India	-	-
(iii) Net Value of Investments		
(a) In India	6,969.55	-
(b) Outside India	-	-
<b>2. Movement of provisions held towards depreciation on investments</b>		
(i) Opening balance	-	-
(ii) Add : Provisions made during the year	8.43	-
(iii) Less : Write-off / write-back of excess provisions during the year	-	-
(iv) Closing balance	<b>8.43</b>	-

**III. (a) Derivatives**

The Company does not have derivatives during the year as well as in the previous year ended March 31, 2020.

**(b) Exchange traded interest rate (IR) derivatives**

The Company has not undertaken any Exchange Traded Interest Rate (IR) Derivatives during the year as well as in the previous year ended March 31, 2020.

**IV. Disclosures on risk exposure in derivatives**

(a) The Company has not undertaken any kind of derivatives during the current and previous years, hence, quantitative disclosure of related accounting policies and risk management is not applicable.

**V. Disclosures relating to securitisation**

The Company does not have any securitised assets as at March 31, 2021 as well as in the previous year ended March 31, 2020.

**VI. Details of financial assets sold to securitisation /reconstruction company for asset reconstruction**

The Company has not sold any financial assets to securitisation /reconstruction company for asset reconstruction during the years ended March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020.

**VII. Details of assignment transaction undertaken by applicable NBFCs**

The Company has not undertaken any assignment transaction during the years ended March 31, 2021 and March 31, 2020.

**VIII. Details of non-performing financial assets purchased /sold**

The Company has not purchased/sold any non-performing financial assets from other NBFCs in the current year as well as in the previous year.



**IX. Asset Liabilities Mismatch**  
Maturity mismatch of certain types of assets and liabilities as at March 31, 2021

Particulars	1 day to 7 days	8 days to 14 days	15 days to 30/91 days	Over 1 month to 3 months	Over 3 months to 6 months	Over 6 months to 1 year	Over 1 year to 3 years	Over 3 years to 5 years	Over 5 years	Total
<b>Liabilities</b>										
Debt securities	-	-	544.02	1,165.52	2,341.67	5,156.87	7,089.31	16,881.01	-	32,488.33
Borrowings (other than debt securities)	7,737.69	4,073.13	6,253.08	8,140.40	5,898.93	13,333.64	35,678.30	33,387.93	110.88	94,369.47
<b>Total</b>	<b>7,737.69</b>	<b>4,073.13</b>	<b>6,499.56</b>	<b>7,469.42</b>	<b>8,639.60</b>	<b>14,449.31</b>	<b>27,769.51</b>	<b>43,048.91</b>	<b>110.88</b>	<b>136,837.97</b>
<b>Assets</b>										
Loans given	5,706.34	6,811.07	13,078.76	23,113.88	31,464.81	38,607.48	4,731.85	7,077.13	3,878.40	125,652.45
Investments (net)	-	-	4,268.50	87.29	128.18	840.28	828.33	752.77	13.05	8,999.50
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,706.34</b>	<b>6,811.07</b>	<b>17,333.74</b>	<b>23,201.18</b>	<b>31,604.99</b>	<b>39,447.77</b>	<b>4,959.36</b>	<b>7,839.90</b>	<b>3,891.45</b>	<b>146,612.00</b>

**X. Exposure to real estate sector, both direct and indirect**

Category	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
<b>Direct Exposure</b>		
(a) Residential Mortgages Lending fully secured by mortgages on residential property that is or will be occupied by the borrower or that is rented.	2,415.04	2,640.00
(b) Commercial Real Estate Lending secured by mortgages on commercial real estates (office buildings, retail space, multiple purpose commercial premises, multi-family residential buildings, multi-tenanted commercial premises, industrial or warehouse space, hotels, land acquisition, development and construction, etc.). Exposure would not include non-real estate (NRE) loans.	1,300.00	1,818.76
(c) Investments in Mortgage Backed Securities (MBS) and other securitized exposures: (i) Residential Mortgages (ii) Commercial Real Estate	-	-
<b>Total exposure to real estate sector</b>	<b>3,605.04</b>	<b>4,241.76</b>

**XI. Exposure to Capital Market**

The Company does not have any exposure to capital market as at March 31, 2021 as well as in the previous year ended March 31, 2020.

**XII. Disclosure for "DETAILS OF SINGLE BORROWER (SBL) / GROUP BORROWER (GBL) EXCEEDED BY THE APPC" need to be made**

The Company does not exceeded any customer borrower limit as at March 31, 2021 as well as in the previous year ended March 31, 2020.

**XIII. Details of Financing of parent company's products**

The Company has no product category where the customer is mandated to use the credit facility to buy products from a specific supplier (including the parent). Additionally, the parent is neither a manufacturer nor does it sell products under its own brand. Hence reporting on financing of parent Company's products is not applicable.

**XIV. Miscellaneous**

(a) Reserve Bank of India - Reservation Category

9-14.01.2020

(b) Credit Rating

Instrument	Rating Agency	Rating As at March 31, 2021	Rating As at March 31, 2020
Non convertible debentures	ICRA Ltd	BBB+ Stable	BBB (Stable)
Convertible debentures	ICRA Ltd	A2+	A2
Bank Loans	ICRA Ltd	BBB+ Stable	BBB (Stable)
Financial PROTECTED Market Linked Debenture	ICRA Ltd	PP-IND BBB+ Stable	PP-IND BBB Stable
Other Instruments	ICRA Ltd	A-1(EE) Stable	A-1(EE) Stable
Non convertible debentures	ICRA Ltd	A-1(EE) Stable	-
Bank Loans	CARE	BBB+	BBB (Stable) VAD
Non convertible debentures	ICRA Rating	-	BBB A- (Stable)
Non convertible debentures	CARE	BBB+	BBB (Stable)

(c) No defaults have been noted by any regulator during the year as well as in the previous year ended March 31, 2021 as well as in the previous year ended March 31, 2020.

**XV. Additional Disclosures**

**(a) Provisions and Contingencies**

Break up of Provisions and Contingencies shown under the head expenditure in statement of Profit and Loss

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Impairment allowance on loans	711.28	1,033.92
Impairment allowance on investments	8.43	-
Impairment on account of COVID-19	240.50	154.12
Provision made towards Income Tax	1,578.47	967.22

**XVI. Concentration of Deposits, Advances, Business and NPAs**

**(a) Concentration of Advances**

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Total Advances to entities in respect of loans	14,722.14	18,895.61
Percentage of Advances to Top 10 Credit Entities to Total Advances of the entity	15.83%	15.24%



(b) Concentration of Exposures

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Total Exposure to twenty largest borrowers / customers	27,954.74	15,135.80
Percentage of Exposures to twenty largest borrowers / customers to Total Exposure of the NBFC on borrowers / customers	27.98%	16.86%

(c) Concentration of NPAs

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
Total	435.92	286.34

(d) Sector-wise NPAs

Percentage of NPAs to total advances in that sector

S. No	Sector	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
(i)	Agriculture & allied activities	0.00%	0.00%
(ii)	MSME	1.53%	0.00%
(iii)	Corporate borrowers	0.43%	0.00%
(iv)	Services	0.00%	0.00%
(v)	Unsecured personal loans	0.00%	0.00%
(vi)	Auto loans	0.00%	0.00%
(vii)	Other personal loans	0.00%	0.00%

XVII. Movement of NPAs

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
(i) Net NPAs to Net Advances (%)	0.50%	0.29%
(ii) Movement of NPAs (Gross)		
(a) Opening balance	832.16	361.53
(b) Additions during the year	1,153.07	975.42
(c) Reductions during the year	312.93	504.79
(d) Closing balance	1,672.30	832.16
(iii) Movement of Net NPAs		
(a) Opening balance	257.51	261.41
(b) Additions during the year	608.35	500.90
(c) Reductions during the year	183.59	504.79
(d) Closing balance	682.27	257.51
(iv) Movement of provisions for NPAs (excluding provisions on standard assets)		
(a) Opening balance	574.64	100.12
(b) Provisions made during the year	544.73	474.52
(c) Write-off / write-back	131.34	-
(d) Closing balance	988.03	574.64

XVIII. The Company does not have any joint ventures and subsidiaries abroad as at March 31, 2021 as well as in the previous year ended March 31, 2020.

XIX. The Company does not have any SPVs sponsored as at March 31, 2021 as well as in the previous year ended March 31, 2020.

XX. Disclosure of Complaints

(a) Customer Complaints

Particulars	As at March 31, 2021	As at March 31, 2020
No. of complaints pending at the beginning of the year	Nil	Nil
No. of complaints received during the year	10	Nil
No. of complaints redressed during the year	10	Nil
No. of complaints pending at the end of the year	Nil	Nil

XXI. Disclosure of restructured accounts as required by the NBFC Master Directions issued by RBI

Type of Restructuring-Others*		Standard	Sub-Standard	Doubtful	Loss	Total
Restructured accounts as on 1 April of the FY (opening figures)	No. of borrowers	-	-	-	-	-
	Amount outstanding	-	-	-	-	-
Fresh restructuring during the year*	No. of borrowers	8	6	-	-	14
	Amount outstanding	81.49	124.37	-	-	205.87
Upgradations to restructured standard category during the FY	No. of borrowers	-	-	-	-	-
	Amount outstanding	-	-	-	-	-
Write-offs/Settlements/Recoveries of restructured accounts during the FY	No. of borrowers	-	-	-	-	-
	Amount outstanding	-	-	-	-	-
Restructured accounts as on 31 March of the FY (closing figures)	No. of borrowers	8	6	-	-	14
	Amount outstanding	81.49	124.37	-	-	205.87

\*Since the disclosure of restructured advance ACCOUNT pertains to section 'Others', the first two sections, namely, 'Under CDR Mechanism' and 'Under SNE debt Restructuring Mechanism' as per Format prescribed in the guidelines are not included above.



45.1 Disclosure as required in terms of RBI circular RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated March 13, 2020

Asset Classification as per RBI Norms	Asset classification as per Ind AS 109	Gross Carrying Amount as per Ind AS	Loss Allowances (Provisions) as required under Ind AS 109	Net Carrying Amount	Provisions required as per IRACP norms	Difference between Ind AS 109 provisions and IRACP norms
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)=(3)-(4)	(6)	(7) = (4)-(6)
<b>Performing Assets</b>						
Standard	Stage 1	132,145.45	1,060.34	131,285.11	532.90	527.44
	Stage 2	4,390.74	324.43	4,066.31	17.56	306.87
<b>Subtotal</b>		<b>136,736.19</b>	<b>1,384.77</b>	<b>135,351.42</b>	<b>550.46</b>	<b>834.31</b>
<b>Non-Performing Assets (NPA)</b>						
Substandard	Stage 3	1,244.17	631.20	612.97	130.60	500.60
Doubtful - up to 1 year	Stage 3	428.13	356.83	71.30	428.13	(71.30)
1 to 3 years	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
More than 3 years	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal for doubtful</b>		<b>428.13</b>	<b>356.83</b>	<b>71.30</b>	<b>428.13</b>	<b>(71.30)</b>
Loss	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal for NPA</b>		<b>1,672.30</b>	<b>988.03</b>	<b>684.27</b>	<b>558.73</b>	<b>429.38</b>
Other items such as guarantees, loan commitments, etc. which are in the scope of Ind AS 109 but not covered under current Income Recognition, Asset Classification and Provisioning (IRACP) norms	Stage 1	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage 2	-	-	-	-	-
	Stage 3	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Subtotal</b>		<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Total</b>	Stage 1	132,145.45	1,060.34	131,285.11	532.90	527.44
	Stage 2	4,390.74	324.43	4,066.31	17.56	306.87
	Stage 3	1,672.30	988.03	684.27	558.73	429.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>138,408.49</b>	<b>2,372.80</b>	<b>136,035.69</b>	<b>1,109.19</b>	<b>1,263.61</b>

45.2 Disclosure as required in terms of RBI circular RBI/2019-20/170 DOR (NBFC).CC.PD.No.109/22.10.106/2019-20 dated March 13, 2020

Details of accounts that are past due beyond 90 days but not treated as impaired

Number of accounts	Total amount outstanding as on 31 March 2021	Overdue amount as on 31 March 2021	Loss Allowances (Provisions) as on 31 March 2021
106	1,672.30	1,203.96	988.03





**OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED**  
**Notes to the Ind AS financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021**  
**(All amounts in Lakhs of ₹ unless otherwise stated)**

**46 Expenditure on Corporate Social Responsibility**

Particulars	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
(a) Gross amount required to be spent	23.54	-
(b) Amount spent:		
(i) Construction/acquisition of any asset	-	-
(ii) On purpose other than (i) above	23.60	-
(c) Administrative expenses	-	-

**47 Disclosures required under Section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006:-**

Particulars	As at	
	March 31, 2021	March 31, 2020
(a) The principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the year;	-	-
(b) The interest due on principal amount remaining unpaid to any supplier as at the end of the year;	-	-
(c) The amount of interest paid by the Company in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during the year;	-	-
(d) The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act;	-	-
(e) The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of the year; and	-	-
(f) The amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues as above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance as a deductible expenditure under the MSMED Act.	-	-

- 48 The Company does not have any pending litigations which would impact its financial position.
- 49 The Company has a process whereby periodically all long term contracts are assessed for material foreseeable losses. At the year end, the Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses need to be provided as required under any law / accounting standards.
- 50 There were no amounts which were required to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- 51 There were no disputed dues in respect of Goods and Services Tax and Income tax which have not been deposited.
- 52 The Code on Social Security 2020 has been notified in the Official Gazette on September 29, 2020. The effective date from which the changes are applicable is yet to be notified and the rules are yet to be framed. Impact, if any, of the change will be assessed and accounted in the period in which said code becomes effective and the rules formed thereunder are published.
- 53 Figures for the previous year have been regrouped/re-classified to confirm to the figures of the current year.
- 54 The above financial statements have been reviewed by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 7 June 2021.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors  
**Oxyzo Financial Services Private Limited**

*Ruchi Kalra*  
**Ruchi Kalra**

Whole-time director and Chief Financial Officer  
DIN: 03103474

**Brij Kishore Kiradov**  
Company Secretary  
M.No.: A40347

Place: Gurugram  
Date : 07 June 2021

*Asish Mohapatra*  
**Asish Mohapatra**

Director  
DIN: 06666246



*Brij Kishore Kiradov*



The Board of Directors  
Oxyzo Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.  
Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84)  
Green Park Main New Delhi- 110016

**AUDITOR'S CERTIFICATE IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION 56(1)(d) OF SEBI  
(LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS,  
2015 IN RESPECT OF LISTED NON-CONVERTIBLE DEBENTURES (NCDs) AS AT  
MARCH 31, 2021**

1. This certificate is issued in accordance with the terms of our engagement letter dated June 11, 2021.
2. The accompanying statement contains details of compliance in respect to maintenance of adequate asset cover and compliance with the financial covenants for listed NCDs ("the Statement") as at March 31, 2021 by Oxyzo Financial Services Private Limited ("the Company") as per Regulations 56(1)(d) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations And Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and as per the mail communication related to financial covenants, received from Catalyst Trusteeship Limited and IDBI Trusteeship Services Limited, the Debenture Trustees in terms of:
  - a. Debenture trust-cum-mortgage deed dated September 23, 2019 for 1,700 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.100,000 each, bearing ISIN INE04VS07081 to Axis Trustee Services Limited (acting in its capacity as the trustee of IFMR Fim pact Income Builder Fund as its scheme).
  - b. Debenture trust-cum-mortgage deed dated March 9, 2020, for Series 1 – 900 (bearing ISIN INE04VS07115), Series 2 – 900 (bearing ISIN INE04VS07123) and Series 3 - 800 (bearing ISIN INE04VS07131) secured, redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value 100,000 each to UNIFI AIF.
  - c. Debenture trust-cum-mortgage deed dated January 27, 2020 for 5,000 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value 20,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07107 to Scient Capital Private Limited.
  - d. Debenture trust-cum-mortgage deed dated December 9, 2019 for 350 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.10,00,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07099 to UTI International Wealth Creator 4.
  - e. Debenture trust deed dated July 14, 2020 for 250 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.10,00,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07149 to Bandhan Bank Limited.

VR

- f. Debenture trust deed dated December 17, 2020 for issue of 1500 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.1,00,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07180 to Vivriti Samarth Bond Fund.
- g. Debenture trust deed dated December 31, 2020 for issue of 600 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.10,00,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07172 to Bank of Baroda & Punjab National Bank.
- h. Debenture trust deed dated December 31, 2020 for issue of 100 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.10,00,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07206 to Punjab National Bank.

The accompanying Statement is initialed by us for identification purpose only.

### **Management's Responsibility**

- 3. The Company's management is responsible for the preparation of the Statement on the basis of books of accounts and other relevant records of the Company as at March 31, 2021. The preparation and maintenance of all accounting and other relevant supporting records and documents is the responsibility of the management. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Statement and applying an appropriate basis of preparation. Responsibility also includes collecting, collating and validating data and designing, implementing and monitoring of internal controls suitable for ensuring compliance with the terms and conditions under the guidelines, to the extent applicable.
- 4. The management of the Company is responsible for adherence to the terms of Debenture trust-cum-mortgage deeds as mentioned in para 2 above, entered with Debenture Trustees and is also responsible for providing all relevant information to the Trustees.
- 5. The management of the Company is also responsible for compliance with all the regulations applicable to debt listed entities as per Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the 'Regulations') and Master Directions –Non Banking Financial Company Returns (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016 issued by Reserve Bank of India vide reference DNBS.PPD.02/66.15.001/2016-17 dated September 29, 2016 (as amended from time to time).

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

- 6. Pursuant to the requirement of the Regulations, our responsibility is to provide a limited assurance whether the particulars relating to assets coverage and financial covenants furnished by the Company in the Statement are in agreement with the audited books of account and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company as at March 31, 2021. This did not include the evaluation of adherence by the Company with all the applicable Regulations.



7. The procedures performed in a limited assurance engagement vary in nature and timing from, and are less in extent than for, a reasonable assurance engagement and consequently, the level of assurance obtained in a limited assurance engagement is substantially lower than the assurance that would have been obtained had a reasonable assurance engagement been performed.
8. The financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2021 have been audited by us, on which we issued an unmodified audit opinion vide our report dated June 7, 2021. Our audit of these financial statements were conducted in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Those Standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.
9. We have performed the following procedures to give limited assurance on the particulars contained in the Statement:
  - a) Read the debenture trust deeds mentioned in para 2 above, in respect to listed NCDs to determine the requirement for maintenance of minimum asset cover and for compliance with applicable financial covenants as at March 31, 2021;
  - b) Traced the applicable financial covenants in the Statement from the confirmation from the Debenture Trustees vide their email dated November 11, 2020 and June 11, 2021;
  - c) Traced the asset cover as per loans/ receivables allocated in the loan management system by the Company to the particular NCDs outstanding as on March 31, 2021;
  - d) Traced the amounts in the Statement from the audited books of accounts as at March 31, 2021; and
  - e) Checked the arithmetical accuracy of the Statement.
10. We conducted our examination in accordance with the 'Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates issued for Special Purposes (Revised 2016)' issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. The Guidance Note requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.
11. We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Service Engagements.

### **Conclusion**

12. Based on our examination, as above, and according to the information and explanations provided to us by the management of the Company, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the particulars furnished by the Company in the Statement, read with and subject to the notes thereon, are not in agreement with the audited books of account and other relevant records and documents maintained by the Company as at March 31, 2021.

*VR*



**Restriction on use**

13. This certificate has been issued for the sole use of the Board of Directors of the Company, to whom it is addressed, for submission to Debenture Trustee in terms of the Regulations 56(1)(d) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations And Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and should not be used by any other person or for any other purpose. We neither accept nor assume any liability for any other purpose or to any other party to whom our certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

For **Deloitte Haskins & Sells**  
Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Registration. No. 015125N)

Vijay Agarwal  
(Partner)  
(Membership No.: -094468)  
(UDIN: 21094468AAAAFI8603)

Date: June 15, 2021  
Place: Gurugram



**Statement of compliance with Regulation 56(1)(d) of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015**

**A) Computation of asset cover maintained by the Company as at March 31, 2021:**

Particulars	Subscriber to the issue	Amount Sanctioned (INR)	Amount Utilised (INR)	Amount Outstanding (INR)	Value of loans/ receivables (INR)	Minimum asset cover as per Regulation 54(1)/ Debenture trust deed	Asset cover maintained as at March 31, 2021
1,700 secured redeemable, non-convertible debentures of face value 100,000 each, bearing ISIN INE04VS07081	Axis Trustee Services Limited (Acting in its capacity as the Trustee of IFMR Fimpro Income Builder Fund as its scheme)	17,00,00,000	17,00,00,000	17,00,00,000	19,00,10,911	110%	112%
900 secured, redeemable, Market Linked non-convertible debentures of face value 100,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07115	UNIFI AIF	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000	10,07,50,079	110%	112%
900 secured, redeemable, Market Linked non-convertible debentures of face value 100,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07123	UNIFI AIF	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000	9,00,00,000	10,02,90,873	110%	111%
800 secured, redeemable, Market Linked non-convertible debentures of face value 100,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07131	UNIFI AIF	8,00,00,000	8,00,00,000	8,00,00,000	8,94,03,668	110%	112%

For Identification Only



Deloitte Haskins &amp; Sells

For OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PVT. LTD.

  
Authorised signatory

Corporate office: #101, 1st Floor, Vipul Agora Mall, MG Road, Gurugram - 122001

Registered office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi-110016 | CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174


 1800 102 9586

 info@oxyzo.in

 www.oxyzo.in

Particulars	Subscriber to the issue	Amount Sanctioned (INR)	Amount Utilised (INR)	Amount Outstanding (INR)	Value of loans/ receivables (INR)	Minimum asset cover as per Regulation 54(1)/ Debenture trust deed	Asset cover maintained as at March 31, 2021
5,000 secured, redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value 20,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07107	Scient Capital Private Limited	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000	6,00,00,000	7,08,24,049	110%	118%
350 secured, redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.10,00,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07099	UTI International Wealth Creator 4	35,00,00,000	35,00,00,000	35,00,00,000	38,97,17,290	110%	111%
250 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.10,00,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07149	Bandhan Bank Limited	25,00,00,000	25,00,00,000	12,50,00,000	14,00,63,971	110%	112%
1500 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.1,00,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07180	Vivriti Samarth Bond Fund	15,00,00,000	15,00,00,000	15,00,00,000	17,13,39,715	110%	114%
600 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.10,00,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07172	Bank of Baroda & Punjab National Bank	60,00,00,000	60,00,00,000	60,00,00,000	66,71,74,956	110%	111%
100 secured redeemable non-convertible debentures of face value Rs.10,00,000 each bearing ISIN INE04VS07206	Punjab National Bank	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000	10,00,00,000	11,22,02,890	110%	112%

For Identification Only

  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells

For OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PVT. LTD.

Cont....  
  
Authorised signatory

Corporate office: #101, 1st Floor, Vipul Agora Mall, MG Road, Gurugram - 122001

Registered office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi-110016 | CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174

1800 102 9586

info@oxyzo.in

www.oxyzo.in

**B. Statement of financial covenants for listed Non- Convertible Debentures (NCDs) as at March 31, 2021**  
(All amounts in Rupees lakhs, unless otherwise stated)

S No.	Particulars	Minimum/ Maximum required ratio	Actual ratio	Compliance status (Yes/ No)	Remarks
1	Debt/ Net Worth	$\leq 3$	2.60	Yes	Refer point 1 below
2	Gross NPA (GNPA)/ Gross loan portfolio	$\leq 2.5\%$	1.21%	Yes	Refer point 2 below
3	Net NPA (NNPA)/ Gross loan portfolio	$\leq 2\%$	0.49%	Yes	Refer point 3 below
4	Capital adequacy ratio (CAR)	$\geq 25\%$	32.32%	Yes	Refer point 4 below
5	Tier 1 CAR	$\geq 20\%$	31.34%	Yes	Refer point 4 below
6	Profit	$> 0$	Company is profitable	Yes	Profit after tax for the year ended March 31, 2021 is Rs. 3,993.69 lakhs

**Computation of applicable ratios:**

**1. Debt/ Net Worth**

Condition	Debt/ Net Worth
Debt Securities (Rs. lakhs)	32,468.10
Borrowings (Rs. lakhs)	84,369.47
<b>Total debt (A) (Rs. lakhs)</b>	<b>1,16,837.57</b>
Net Worth (B) (Rs. lakhs)	44,961.65
Debt/ Equity Ratio (A/B)	2.60

**2. Gross NPA (GNPA)/ Gross loan portfolio**

Condition	GNPA/ Gross loan portfolio
Gross loan portfolio (Rs. lakhs)	1,38,408.49
Gross NPA (GNPA) (Rs. lakhs)	1,672.30
GNPA/ Gross loan Ratio	1.21%

**3. Net NPA (NNPA)/ Gross loan portfolio**

Condition	NNPA/ Gross loan portfolio
Gross loan portfolio (Rs. lakhs)	1,38,408.49
Net NPA (NNPA) (Rs. lakhs)	684.27
NNPA/ Gross loan Ratio	0.49%

For Identification Only



Deloitte Haskins & Sells

For OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PVT. LTD.

  
Authorised signatory

Corporate office: #101, 1st Floor, Vipul Agora Mall, MG Road, Gurugram - 122001

Registered office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi-110016 | CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174

1800 102 9586

info@oxyzo.in


www.oxyzo.in



**4. Capital adequacy ratio**

Particulars	
<b>Percentage of Net owned funds to risk weighted assets</b>	32.32%
CRAR - Tier I Capital (%) (Tier I Capital / Risk weighted assets)	31.34%
CRAR - Tier II Capital (%) (Tier II Capital / Risk weighted assets)	0.98%
<b>Tier I Capital (Net owned funds) (Refer 'A' below)</b>	44,438.83
<b>Tier II Capital (Refer 'B' below)</b>	1,384.77
<b>Total Net owned funds (Tier I Capital + Tier II Capital)</b>	45,823.60
<b>Adjusted value of funded risk assets i.e. on balance sheet items (Refer 'C' below)</b>	1,41,779.86

<b>A. Capital Funds- Tier I (Refer Note No. 5 below)</b>	
Particulars	Rs.in Lakhs
(i) Paid-up Equity Capital	5,010.34
(ii) Preference shares to be compulsorily convertible into equity	-
(iii) Perpetual Debt Instrument (Not to exceed 15% of Aggregate Tier I Capital as on March 31 of the previous year)	-
(iv) Free reserves	-
(a) General Reserves	-
(b) Statutory / Spl. Reserve U/S 45 IC of RBI Act, 1934	1,317.52
(c) Share Premium	33,259.58
(d) Capital Reserves (representing surplus on sale of assets held in separate account)	216.19
(e) Debenture Redemption Reserve	-
(f) Capital Redemption Reserve	-
(g) Credit Balance in P & L Account	5,158.02
(h) Other free reserves (to be specified)	-
<b>Total (1)</b>	44,961.65
(v) Accumulated balance of loss	-
(vi) Deferred Revenue Expenditure	-
(vii) Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	501.53
(viii) Other Intangible Assets	21.29
<b>Total (2)</b>	522.82
<b>(ix) Owned funds (1-2) (Refer Note No. 4 below)</b>	44,438.83

For Identification Only  
  
 Deloitte Haskins & Sells

For OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PVT. LTD.  
  
 Authorised signatory

Corporate office: #101, 1st Floor, Vipul Agora Mall, MG Road, Gurugram - 122001

Registered office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi-110016 | CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174

1800 102 9586

info@oxyzo.in

www.oxyzo.in

<b>(x) Investment in shares of :</b>	
(a) Subsidiaries	-
(b) Companies in the same Group	-
(c) Wholly Owned Subsidiaries	-
(d) Other non-banking financial companies	-
<b>(xi) The book value of debentures, bonds, outstanding loans and advances, bills purchased and discounted (including hire-purchase and lease finance) made to, and deposits with</b>	
(a) Subsidiaries	-
(b) Companies in the same Group	114.59
(c) Wholly Owned Shares / Joint Ventures abroad	-
<b>Total (xii = (x) + (xi))</b>	<b>114.59</b>
<b>(xiii) Amount of Item (xii) in excess of 10% of Owned funds above</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Tier I Capital (Net owned fund) - (ix-xiii) (Refer Note No. 5 below)</b>	<b>44,438.83</b>

<b>B. Capital Funds- Tier II (Refer Note No. 6 below)</b>	
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Rs.in Lakhs</b>
<b>Tier II Capital</b>	
(i) Preference Share Capital other than those compulsorily convertible into equity	-
(ii) Cumulative Convertible Preference Shares	-
(iii) Revaluation reserves (At Discount rate of 55%)	-
(iv) General provisions and loss reserves including Provision for Standard Assets (to the extent not attributable to actual diminution in value or identifiable potential loss in any specific asset and are available to meet unexpected losses, to the extent of 1.25% of RWA)	1,384.77
(v) Hybrid debt capital instruments	-
(vi) Subordinated debt (Subjected to prescribed Discount Rates & Not exceeding 50% of Tier I)	-
<b>Tier II Capital (Refer Note No. 6 below)</b>	<b>1,384.77</b>
<b>Total Capital Funds (Tier I Capital + Tier II Capital)</b>	<b>45,823.60</b>

**C. Risk weighted assets (Refer Note No. 7 below)**

Particulars	Amount	Risk Weights (Refer Note-7)	Adjusted Value
<b>I. Cash</b>	5.96	0%	-
<b>II. bank balances including fixed deposits &amp; certificates of deposits</b>	20,803.51	0%	-
<b>III. The deposits / collaterals kept with CCIL in connection with CBLO</b>	-	20%	-
<b>IV. Investments</b>			
(a) Approved securities as defined in Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934		0%	-

For Identification Only

*VR*

Devi Haskins &amp; Saha

For OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PVT. LTD.

*Indu Kataria*  
Authorised signatory

For OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PVT

*Indu Kataria*

Authorised sign

Corporate office: #101, 1st Floor, Vipul Agora Mall, MG Road, Gurgaon - 122001

Registered office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi-110016 | CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174

1800 102 9586

info@oxyzo.in



www.oxyzo.in



Particulars	Amount	Risk Weights (Refer Note-7)	Adjusted Value
(b) Bonds of public sector banks	-	20%	-
(c) FDs/CDs/bonds of public financial institutions	-	100%	-
(d) Shares of all companies and debentures/ bonds/ commercial papers of companies and units of all mutual funds (Note 8)	6,969.55	100%	6,969.55
<b>Total (1)</b>	<b>27,779.02</b>		<b>6,969.55</b>
<b>V. Current Assets</b>			
(a) Stock on hire	-	100%	-
(b) Inter-corporate loans/ deposits	-	100%	-
(c) Loans to staff	8.50	0%	-
(d) Other secured loans and advances considered good	-	100%	-
(e) Bills purchased/discounted	-	100%	-
(f) Others- loans (Note 9)	1,34,330.33	100%	1,34,330.33
<b>Total (2)</b>	<b>1,34,338.83</b>		<b>1,34,330.33</b>
<b>VI. Fixed Assets</b>			
(a) Assets leased out	-	100%	-
(b) Premises	149.92	100%	149.92
(c) Furniture & Fixtures	-	100%	-
<b>Total (3)</b>	<b>149.92</b>		<b>149.92</b>

<b>VII. Other assets</b>			
(a) Income-tax deducted at source (net of Provisions)	-	0%	-
(b) Advance tax paid (net of Provision)	78.66	0%	-
(c) Interest due on Government securities	-	0%	-
(d) Others (Note 10)	330.06	100%	330.06
<b>Total (4)</b>	<b>408.72</b>		<b>330.06</b>

<b>Adjusted Value of funded risk assets as at March 31, 2021 (1+2+3+4)</b>	<b>1,62,676.49</b>		<b>1,41,779.86</b>
--	--------------------	--	--------------------

#### Notes:

- The above financial information has been extracted from the audited books of account as at March 31, 2021.
- The Company has determined the asset cover in accordance with the terms of debenture trust deeds of its listed non-convertible debentures (NCDs) and as per Regulations 54(1) and 56(1)(d) of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.
- The Company has complied with all the terms and conditions including the above -mentioned financial covenants, which have been stipulated in the debenture trust deeds of listed NCDs.

Corporate office: #101, 1st Floor, Vipul Agora Mall, MG Road, Gurugram - 122001

Registered office: Shop No. G-22 C (UGF) D-1 (K-84), Green Park Main, New Delhi-110016 | CIN: U65929DL2016PTC306174

1800 102 9586

info@oxyzo.in



www.oxyzo.in

For Identification Only



Type text here

Deloitte Haskins & Sells

For OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PVT. LTD.

*Arushi Lal*  
Authorised signatory

4. Owned fund has been computed pursuant to Regulation 3(xxv) of Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016.
5. Tier I Capital (Net owned fund) has been computed pursuant to Regulation 3(xxxii) of Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016.
6. Tier II Capital has been computed pursuant to Regulation 3(xxxiii) of Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016.
7. Risk Weights has been assigned as per the Chapter IV of Section II of the Master Direction - Non-Banking Financial Company - Systemically Important Non-Deposit taking Company and Deposit taking Company (Reserve Bank) Directions, 2016.
8. Represents Investments in AIF, bonds and pass through certificate (PTC).
9. Netting has been done in respect of total outstanding exposure of a borrower by cash margin against which right to set off is available.
10. Details of Other assets – VII (d)

<b>VII. (d) Others</b>	<b>Rs. in lakhs</b>
Margin money against borrowings	179.17
Interest accrued on margin money against borrowings	1.22
Property, plant and equipment	35.08
Other recoverable from related party	114.59
<b>Total</b>	<b>330.06</b>

For Oxyzo Financial Services Private Limited

For OXYZO FINANCIAL SERVICES PVT. LTD.

*Ruchi Kalra*  
Authorised signatory

Ruchi Kalra  
Director

Place: Gurugram  
Date: June 15, 2021

For Identification Only  
*VR*  
Deloitte Haskins & Sells